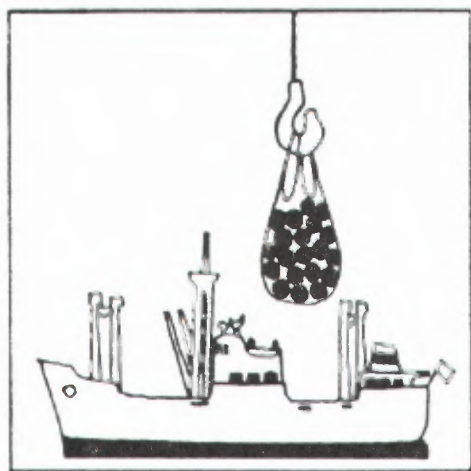


NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK



COMMODITY LIST
EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE
FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1983

SUPPLEMENT TO
EXTERNAL TRADE VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK B 362



COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1983

SUPPLEMENT TO EXTERNAL TRADE VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
OSLO — KONGSVINGER 1983

ISBN 82-537-1880-2

PREFACE

The Commodity List for External Trade Statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed in the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity list follows the Nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, which is based on the Nomenclature of Customs Cooperation Council (CCCN).

When working out the Nomenclature it is also taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 18 January 1983

Arne Øien

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

	Page
Text	
1. Purpose	7
2. Coverage	7
3. Source material	9
4. Definitions	9
4.1. Commodity classification	9
4.2. Quantities	9
4.3. Valuation	9
4.4. Geographical classification	10
Countries code for external trade statistics 1983	11
Sections and chapters	13
Commodity list for external trade statistics	15

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give a picture of the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics have, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN's Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations' Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beverages and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Import statistics thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in Customs bonded warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian continental shelf are collected from the operating companies. Data on these imports are, however, not published in the external trade statistics, but estimates for these imports are included in the balance of current account. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the Customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilized crude oil is transported by pipeline from Norwegian area to United Kingdom it is processed into stabilized crude oil and NGL components. Partially these components are imported to Norway and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing and whaling expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Goods valued at less than 500 Norw. kroner.
- g) Personal baggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements

- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- k) Monetary gold
- l) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- m) Bunkers

- n) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from Customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea delivered directly from the fishing grounds. Crude oil and natural gas shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf are also included. As from October 1975 and 1980 the crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside and Sullom Voe, respectively. In the statistics the oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and West Germany. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and aircraft built in foreign countries on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and aircraft are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from customs warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods from Norway to Svalbard or Jan Mayen Islands
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies to Norwegian ships, oil platforms or aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned packing material
- j) Personal baggage and belongings etc.
- k) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- l) Supplies under military defence agreements
- m) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- n) Consignments valued at less than 2000 Norwegian kroner (from 1 September 1982)
- o) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian or foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- p) Monetary gold
- q) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade are included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

3. SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.a. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Custom's area, like crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate has, since October 1975, monthly reported the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority also reports monthly the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

4. DEFINITIONS

4.1. Commodity classification

For the years 1939 - 1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations' Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961 - 1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Customs Tariff also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 l = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated on the basis of "norm prices" determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, these are by the Central Bureau of Statistics preliminarily estimated on the basis of other sources, among others on data found in the official import statistics of the two countries, published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of consumption. In table 18 (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of purchase, and exports by country of consumption as well as by country of sale.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for raw materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for processed goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s i g n m e n t is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

C o u n t r y o f d e s t i n a t i o n is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening.

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent.

COUNTRIES CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1983

Code	Country	Code	Country
E u r o p e			
101	Denmark; Greenland - see no. 631	308	Namibia
102	Faeroe Islands	309	Niger
103	Finland	313	Nigeria
105	Iceland	319	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)
106	Sweden	322	Réunion and Mayotte
111	Albania	326	Zimbabwe (prev. Rhodesia)
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	329	Rwanda
113	Bulgaria	333	Sao Tomé and Príncipe (prev. Portuguese West Africa)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	336	Senegal
118	Gibraltar	338	Seychelles and dependencies
119	Greece	337	Central African Republic
121	Ireland	339	Sierra Leone
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	346	Somalia
125	Yugoslavia	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.), excl. Canary Islands
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)	356	Sudan
127	Netherlands	357	Swaziland
131	Poland	359	South Africa
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
133	Romania	373	Chad
135	Soviet Union	376	Togo
137	Spain (incl. Balears and Canary Islands)	379	Tunisia
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands)	386	Uganda
141	Switzerland; Liechtenstein	389	Zambia
142	Czechoslovakia	393	Upper Volta
143	Turkey		
144	Germany, West (Federal Republic)		A s i a
151	Germany, East (German Democratic Republic)	404	Afghanistan
152	Hungary	409	Bahrain
153	Austria	410	Bangladesh
		412	Bhutan
	A f r i c a	416	Brunei
203	Algeria	420	Burma
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
205	Botswana	426	United Arab Emirates
209	St. Helena (incl. Ascension and Tristan da Cunha)	428	Philippines
213	British Indian Ocean Territory (Chagos Islands)	432	Taiwan (prev. Formosa)
216	Burundi	436	Hong Kong
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)	444	India (incl. Sikkim, Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
231	Comoros	448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (prev. Spanish Guinea)	452	Iraq
239	Ivory Coast	456	Iran
246	Ethiopia	460	Israel
249	Arab Republic of Egypt	464	Japan
250	Djibouti (prev. French Afar and Issa territories)	476	Jordan
254	Gabon	478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
256	Gambia	484	China, People Rep.
260	Ghana	488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
264	Guinea	492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	496	Kuwait
270	Cameroon	500	Cyprus
273	Cape Verde Islands (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	504	Laos
276	Kenya	508	Lebanon
278	Congo (Brazzaville)	510	Macao
279	Zaire (prev. Kongo-Kinshasa)	512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
281	Lesotho	513	Maldives
283	Liberia	516	Mongolia
286	Libya	520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
289	Madagascar	528	Nepal
296	Malawi	534	Pakistan
299	Mali	540	Quatar
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)	544	Saudi Arabia
306	Mauritania	548	Singapore
307	Mauritius	556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic

Code	Country	Code	Country
	A s i a (forts.)		S o u t h A m e r i c a
564	Syria	705	Argentina
568	Thailand (Siam)	710	Bolivia
571	Ryukyu Islands	715	Brazil
575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)	720	Guyana
578	Yemen, The Arab Republic	725	Chile
	N o r t h A m e r i c a	730	Colombia
602	Barbados	735	Ecuador (incl. Galapagoš Islands)
604	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras)	740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
607	Bahamas, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turk and Caicos Islands, West Indies (Antigua, St. Christopher (St. Kitts) - Nevis-Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Montserrat)	745	French Guyana
612	Canada	755	Paraguay
616	Costa Rica	760	Peru
620	Cuba	765	Surinam
624	Dominican Republic	770	Uruguay
628	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin)	775	Venezuela
631	Greenland		O c e a n i a
632	Guatemala	804	Australia (incl. Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island)
636	Haiti	806	Papua - New Guinea and Bismarck-archipelago
644	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	807	Pitcairn
648	Jamaica	808	Kiribati
652	Mexico	809	Solomon Islands
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin)	811	Fiji
664	Nicaragua	812	Vanuatu (prev. New Hebrides)
669	Panama (incl. Canal Zone)	813	Tonga
672	Salvador (El Salvador)	814	Tuvalu (prev. Ellice Islands)
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	815	French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands)
680	Trinidad and Tobago	818	Nauru
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico)	820	New Zealand and New Zealand Territories (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands)
688	U.S. Virgin Island	825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific)
		830	Western Samoa
		900	I n t e r n a t i o n a l o r g a n i z a t i o n s

SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION I		SECTION VI	
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
1	15	28	Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of previous metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes 34
2	15	29	Organic chemicals 37
3	16	30	Pharmaceutical products 39
4	17	31	Fertilizers 40
5	17	32	Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannings and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks 40
SECTION II		33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations 41
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes" 42
6	18	35	Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes ... 43
7	19	36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations 44
8	20	37	Photographic and cinematographic goods 44
9	21	38	Miscellaneous chemical products 44
10	22	SECTION VII	
11	22	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
12	22	39	Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof 46
13	23	40	Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof 49
14	24	SECTION VIII	
SECTION III		RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather 51
15	24	42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut) 52
SECTION IV		43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof 53
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		SECTION IX	
16	25	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
17	26	44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal .. 54
18	26	45	Cork and articles of cork 56
19	27	46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork 57
20	27	SECTION X	
21	28	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
22	29	47	Paper-making material 57
23	30	48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard 57
24	31	49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans 60
SECTION V			
MINERAL PRODUCTS			
25	31		
26	33		
27	33		

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION XI		SECTION XVI	
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
50	Silk and waste silk	60	
51	Man-made fibres (continuous)	60	
52	Metallized textiles	61	84 Boilers, machinery and mechanical appli- ances; parts thereof
53	Wool and other animal hair	61	85 Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof
54	Flax and ramie	62	108
55	Cotton	63	
56	Man-made fibres (discontinuous)	64	
57	Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	65	
58	Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trim- mings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery	66	
59	Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	67	
60	Knitted and crocheted goods	69	
61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods	71	
62	Other made up textile articles	74	
63	Old clothing and other textile articles; rags	76	
SECTION XII		SECTION XVII	
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS		VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	76	
65	Headgear and parts thereof	77	
66	Umbrellas, sunshades, walkingsticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	78	
67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	78	
SECTION XIII		SECTION XVIII	
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAFIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUR; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF	
68	Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials ..	78	
69	Ceramic products	80	
70	Glass and glassware	81	
SECTION XIV		SECTION XIX	
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS; PARTS THEREOF	
71	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery ...	83	
72	Coin	84	
SECTION XV		SECTION XX	
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
73	Iron and steel and articles thereof	85	
74	Copper and articles thereof	90	
75	Nickel and articles thereof	91	
76	Aluminium and articles thereof	92	
77	Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof	93	
78	Lead and articles thereof	93	
79	Zinc and articles thereof	93	
80	Tin and articles thereof	93	
81	Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof	94	
82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof	94	
83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal	96	
SECTION XXI		SECTION XXI	
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	
99	Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques	126	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

No. 1)	SITC 2)	No. 1)	SITC 2)
00.00	<i>Provisions, stores and other commodities not classified according to kind:</i>	302	- - Fresh or chilled
		305	- - Frozen
111 3)	Unspecified commodities, dutiable		Meat of swine:
555 3)	Unspecified commodities, dutyfree	512	- - Carcasses or half-carcases: - - Fresh or chilled
331 4)	Provisions	503	- - Frozen
332 4)	Stores	504	- - Other:
994 5)	Unspecified commodities	505	- - Ham
		700	- - Other
	CHAPTER 1		Meat of sheep or goats
	LIVE ANIMALS		Edible offals:
01.01	<i>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</i>	901	- Tongues
010	Horses more than 6 months old	909	- Other
090	Other	02.02	<i>Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except livers), fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
01.02	<i>Live animals of the bovine species:</i>		Dead poultry, whole:
100	For breeding	100	- Fowls
900	Other	200	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
01.03.000	<i>Live swine</i>		Dead poultry, cuts:
01.04	<i>Live sheep and goats:</i>	300	- Fowls
100	Sheep	400	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
200	Goats	900	Edible offals
01.05	<i>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</i>	02.03.000	<i>Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine</i>
	Fowls:		02.04
300	- Of a weight not exceeding 185 grams each		<i>Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
400	- Other	100	Reindeer meat
901	Ducks	301	Meat of wood fowls and of white grouse
902	Geese	302	Whale meat
903	Turkeys	305	Other meat
904	Guinea fowls		Edible meat offals:
01.06	<i>Other live animals:</i>	306	- Tongues
	Animals of a kind mainly used for human food:	308	- Other
101	- Reindeer	02.05	<i>Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
102	- Pheasants		Inside fat
109	- Other	001	Other:
	Fur animals:	002	- Smoked
210	- Mink	009	- Other
291	- Blue, silver and platinum foxes	02.06	<i>Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
299	- Other		Bacon, ham and other swine meat:
900	Other		- Salted:
	CHAPTER 2		- - Ham
	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS		- - Other
02.01	<i>Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>		- Dried:
100	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies	302	- - Ham
	Meat of bovine animals:	308	- - Other
	- With bone in:	401	- - Ham
	- - Fresh or chilled:	404	- - Other
201	- - - Veal	405	- Smoked
204	- - - Other		Meat of sheep:
	- - Frozen:	811	- Dried or salted in brine
205	- - - Veal	819	- Smoked
208	- - - Other	820	Meat of reindeer
	- Boneless	891	Meatpowder

1) The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/Rev. 2, New York 1975). 3) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at importation. 4) Concerns provisions, equipment and stores delivered to Norwegian owned ships on the register of other countries in ocean transport. 5) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at exportation.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other meat:	519	- - - Other sea fish 034.10
895	- Dried, salted or in brine 012.90		- - Frozen:
899	- Smoked "		- - - Herring:
	Edible offals:	611	- - - - Large herring 034.20
		612	- - - - Spring herring "
902	- Tongues "	613	- - - - Fat herring "
909	- Other "	614	- - - - Small herring "
		615	- - - - North Sea herring "
		616	- - - - Other herring "
		620	- - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "
	CHAPTER 3		- - - Flatfish:
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS		- - - - Halibut 034.20
03.01	<i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i>	711	- - - - Plaice "
	Freshwater fish:	712	- - - - Greenland halibut "
	- Fresh or chilled:	713	- - - - Other "
	- - Salmoniade:	719	- - - - Gadidae:
	- - - Salmon:	721	- - - - Torsk "
111	- - - - Reared 034.10	722	- - - - Haddock "
119	- - - - Other "	723	- - - - Cod "
121	- - - Trout "	724	- - - - Pollack "
129	- - - Other "	725	- - - - Saithe "
140	- - Eel "	726	- - - - Hake "
151	- - Fish for aquaria "	727	- - - - Ling "
159	- - Other "	729	- - - - Other "
	- Frozen:	811	- - - Redfish "
	- - Salmoniade:	812	- - - Catfish "
	- - - Salmon:	813	- - - Dogfish, picked "
161	- - - - Reared 034.20	814	- - - Porbeagle "
169	- - - - Other "	815	- - - Skate "
171	- - - Trout "	816	- - - Mackerel "
179	- - - Other "	817	- - - Capelin "
192	- - Eel "	819	- - - Other sea fish "
199	- - Other "	850	- - - Chopped fish meat in blocks "
	Saltwater fish (other than fillets):		Fillets of saltwater fish:
	- Tunny:	910	- - Fresh or chilled:
201	- - Mackerel tunny 034.20		- - Of flatfish 034.30
209	- - Other "		- - Of gadidae "
	- Other:	921	- - - Haddock "
	- - Fresh or chilled:	922	- - - Cod "
	- - - Herring:	923	- - - Saithe "
311	- - - - Large herring 034.10	929	- - - Other "
312	- - - - Spring herring "	931	- - Of herring "
313	- - - - Fat herring "	939	- - Of other fish "
314	- - - - Small herring "		- Frozen:
315	- - - - North Sea herring "	941	- - Of flatfish:
316	- - - - Other herring "	949	- - - Greenland halibut 034.40
320	- - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "		- - - Other "
	- - - Flatfish:		- - Of gadidae:
411	- - - - Halibut "	951	- - - Haddock "
412	- - - - Plaice "	952	- - - Cod "
413	- - - - Greenland halibut "	953	- - - Saithe "
419	- - - - Other "	959	- - - Other "
	- - - Gadidae:	961	- - Of herring "
421	- - - - Torsk "	962	- - Of catfish "
422	- - - - Haddock "	963	- - Of redfish "
423	- - - - Cod "	969	- - Of other fish "
424	- - - - Pollack "	970	Roe 034.20
425	- - - - Saithe "	980	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish "
426	- - - - Hake "		
427	- - - - Ling "	03.02	<i>Fish, salted, in brine or dried; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</i>
429	- - - - Other "		Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried:
511	- - - Redfish "		- Herring
512	- - - Catfish "	201	- - Large herring 035.03
513	- - - Dogfish, picked "	202	- - Spring herring "
514	- - - Porbeagle "		
515	- - - Skate "		
516	- - - Mackerel "		
517	- - - Capelin "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 4			
203	- - Fat herring and small herring	"	DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
204	- - - North Sea herring:	"	
205	- - - Salted and sugar-cured	"	
206	- - - Other	"	
208	- - Icelandic herring	"	
208	- - Other herring	"	04.01 Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:
	- Gadidae:		
	- - Salted or in brine:	001	Sterilised 022.30
311	- - - Torsk	009	Other "
312	- - - Haddock	"	
313	- - - Cod	04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:
314	- - - Saithe	"	
315	- - - Ling	"	
319	- - - Other	"	
	- - Stockfish:		
401	- - - Torsk	035.02	300 Milk in powder or granules: - Containing not more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat 022.42
402	- - - Haddock	"	510 - Containing more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat 022.43
403	- - - Split cod	"	
404	- - - Finmark round cod	"	
405	- - - Lofot round cod	"	
406	- - - Other round cod	"	521 Cream in powder or granules: - Unsweetened "
407	- - - Split saithe	"	529 - Other "
408	- - - Round saithe	"	
409	- - - Other	"	
	- - Klippfish:		
501	- - - Torsk	"	701 Milk and cream in other forms: - Unsweetened 022.49
502	- - - Haddock	"	709 - Other "
503	- - - Cod	"	
504	- - - Saithe	"	
505	- - - Ling	"	
509	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other fish:		
551	- - - Salted Salmon	035.03	150 Fresh cheese and curd 024.00
552	- - - Mackerel	"	200 Processed cheese "
559	- - - Other	"	300 Whey cheese and goat cheese "
			400 Blue-veined cheese "
			900 Other "
590	Fillets, salted or dried (not smoked)	"	04.05 Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:
	Smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:		
601	- Salmon	035.04	Eggs in shell:
602	- Herring	"	- Hens' eggs:
609	- Other	"	- - Edible 025.10
			- - Other "
700	Roe	035.03	- Other birds' eggs:
800	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish	"	- - Edible "
			- - Other "
900	Fish meal, edible	035.01	901 Other: - Edible 025.20
			909 - Other "
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), shilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:	"	04.06.000 Natural honey 061.60
100	Lobsters	036.00	
200	Crayfish	"	
	Deep water prawns:		
	- Frozen:		
301	- - Boiled (in shell)	"	
304	- - Other	"	
308	- Other	"	
501	Crabs	"	
509	Other crustaceans	"	
	Molluscs:		
801	- Oysters, live, packed	"	
809	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 5			
			PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
301	- - Boiled (in shell)	"	
304	- - Other	"	
308	- Other	"	
501	Crabs	"	
509	Other crustaceans	"	
	Molluscs:		
801	- Oysters, live, packed	"	
809	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
05.02		05.12	
	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:		Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells:
100	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair; waste of such bristles and	001	Powdered shells
	291.92	009	Other
200	Other		291.15
	"		"
		05.13.000	Natural sponges
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:		291.97
001	Cruded horsehair	05.14.000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products
009	Other		291.88
	268.51		"
	"	05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish) whole and pieces thereof:		
100	Guts	003	Blood powder (unfit for human consumption)
900	Bladders and stomachs		291.99
	291.93	004	Meat; other blood
	"	005	Salted roes (unfit for human consumption)
			"
05.05	Fish waste:	006	Fish for industrial use (blue whiting, sandeel, Norway pout etc.)
001	Herring scales		"
002	Cod sounds	009	Other
003	Fish heads and cuts, dried		"
008	Other		"
	291.94		
	"		
	"		
	"		
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
	Bed feathers and down:		CHAPTER 6
110	- Not cleaned		LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS;
150	- Other		BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE;
	291.96		CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE
	"	06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:
901	Other feathers		Bulbs:
909	Other		- In flower
	"	011	- In growth
		012	- Dormant:
05.03.000	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	015	- - For gardening
	291.11	019	- - Other
			292.61
			"
			Tubers and tuberous roots:
05.09.000	S ivory, tortoise shell, horns antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products		- In flower:
	291.16	021	- - Begonia, Sinninga and Dahlia
		024	- - Other
			- In growth:
		031	- - Freesia
		034	- - Other
			- Dormant:
		035	- - Freesia
		039	- - Other
		050	Corms, crowns and rhizomes
			"
			"
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
06.02	<i>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:</i>		CHAPTER 7	
			EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
	Wildlings and scions:	07.01	<i>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</i>	
003	- of plants mentioned under nos. 06.02.011, 012 and 016	100	Potatoes	054.10
004	- other		Edible roots:	
005	Dianthus	210	- Carrots	054.59
	Other:	291	- Turnip-rooted celery	"
	- With clod of earth or other growth-medium:	292	- Radishes:	
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indica, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Juniperus, Erica, Thuja	293	- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November	"
012	- - Rhododendron, Buxux, Dracaena, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Mangnolia, Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba	299	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March	"
013	- - Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracantha and stranvaesias		- Other	"
016	- - Azalia indica	301	Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:	
017	- - Herbaceous plants	302	- Shallots	054.51
019	- - Other	303	- Garlic	"
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:	304	- Leeks	"
022	- - Chamaesyparis, Rhododendron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea pungens, Buxux, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba	309	- Chives	"
023	- - Herbaceous plants		- Other	"
028	- - Other	410	Cabbages:	
			- White cabbage and red cabbage	054.59
		421	- Cauliflower:	
		422	- - From 15 June to 30 November	"
		491	- - From 1 December to 14 June	"
		492	- Broccoli	"
		499	- Brussels - sprouts	"
			- Other	"
06.03	<i>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	501	Leguminous vegetables:	054.59
	Fresh:	509	- Peas and beans	"
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista, Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus	610	Edible mushrooms:	
002	- Other	690	- Champignons	"
009	Other		- Other	"
		701	Tomatoes:	
		702	- From 1 June to 31 October	054.40
			- From 1 November to 31 May	"
		751	Asparagus:	
			- From 1 May to 14 November	054.59
06.04	<i>Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	752	- From 15 November to 30 April	"
	Fresh and dried:		Cucumbers:	
100	- Reindeer moss	801	- Snake cucumber:	
903	- Adiantum and Asparagua	802	- - From 1 April to 30 November	"
904	- Other	803	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"
	Other:		- Other cucumbers:	
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba	804	- - From 1 April to 30 November	"
909	- Of other plants		- - From 1 December to 31 March	"
			Lettuce, including Endive (Witloof):	
		853	- Endive:	
			- - From 1 April to 30 November	"
		854	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		07.06	<i>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</i>
858	- Other lettuce: - - From 1 April to 30 November	054.59	
859	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"	
901	Crisp parsley	"	
902	Stalk celery	"	
	Artichokes:		
904	- From 1 June to 30 November	001	Manioc and arrowroot 054.81
905	- From 1 December to 31 March	002	Other:
906	Origanum	003	- Fresh "
907	Olives		- Dried "
908	Capers		
	Capsicum grossum:		
991	- From 1 June to 30 November		CHAPTER 8
992	- From 1 December to 31 May		EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT
994	Spinach		
995	Dill, purslain, pumpkin and rhubarb	08.01	<i>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
999	Other		
07.02	<i>Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:</i>	100	Dates 057.96
001	Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans	200	Bananas 057.30
002	Cauliflower	300	Pineapples 057.95
003	Crisp parsley	400	Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas 057.97
004	Edible mushrooms	500	Coconuts 057.71
009	Other	600	Desiccated coconut "
		700	Brazil nuts 057.72
		800	Cashew nuts 057.73
07.03	<i>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate con- sumption:</i>	08.02	<i>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</i>
	In brine:	100	Oranges 057.11
011	- Olives	200	Grapefruit 057.22
019	- Other	300	Lemons 057.21
	Other:	400	Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids 057.12
031	- Carrots	900	Other citrus fruit 057.29
032	- Tomatoes and edible mushrooms	08.03	<i>Figs, fresh or dried:</i>
033	- Onions	100	Fresh 057.60
034	- Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery	200	Dried "
035	- Cauliflower and olives	08.04	<i>Grapes, fresh or dried:</i>
036	- Peas and beans		Fresh:
037	- Capers	101	- From 1 August to last day of February 057.51
039	- Other	102	- From 1 March to 31 July "
			Dried:
07.04	<i>Dried, dehydrated or evapo- rated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</i>	201	- Raisins 057.52
		202	- Currants "
001	Potatoes	08.05	<i>Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
002	Garlic	100	Almonds 057.74
009	Other	210	Hazelnuts, in shell 057.75
		220	Hazelnuts, shelled "
07.05	<i>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</i>	310	Walnuts, in shell 057.79
001	Peas	320	Walnuts, shelled "
002	Beans	901	Chestnuts "
009	Other	902	Mixtures consisting essen- tially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05 "
		909	Other nuts, shelled or not "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
08.06		08.10	
	<i>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</i>		<i>Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:</i>
	Apples:		
101	From 1 August to 15 February	100	Strawberries
		901	Cranberries and cloud-berries
102	From 16 February to 15 March	909	Other
103	From 16 March to 31 July	08.11	<i>Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</i>
	Pears:		
201	From 1 August to 15 January		
		001	Citrus fruit
202	From 16 January to 14 February	002	Cherries of all kinds
		003	Apricots and peaches
203	From 15 February to 31 July	009	Other
209	Quinces		
08.07		08.12	
	<i>Stone fruit, fresh:</i>		<i>Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:</i>
	Cherries of all kinds:		
101	- From 15 April to 30 June	101	Apples
		102	Pears
102	- From 1 July to 31 October	300	Apricots
		400	Peaches
103	- From 1 November to 14 April	500	Prunes
		600	Mixed fruits
	Apricots:	901	Bilberries
201	- From 16 May to 15 August	909	Other
202	- From 16 August to 15 May	08.13.000	<i>Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</i>
	Peaches and nectarines:		
301	- From 16 May to 15 August		
302	- From 16 August to 15 May		
	Plums:		
401	- From 15 April to 30 June		
402	- From 1 July to 15 September		
403	- From 16 September to 31 October		
404	- From 1 November to 14 April		
900	Other		
08.08		09.01	
	<i>Berries, fresh:</i>		<i>Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</i>
100	Raspberries, gooseberries, red currant and black- currants	100	Unroasted coffee
		200	Roasted coffee
		300	Coffee substitutes containing coffee
		400	Coffee husks and skins
	Strawberries, cultivated:	09.02.000	<i>Tea</i>
201	- From 15 April to 30 June		
		09.03.000	<i>Maté</i>
202	- From 1 July to 31 October		
		09.04	<i>Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":</i>
203	- From 1 November to 14 April		
300	Cloud-berries	100	Black pepper and white pepper
400	Cranberries	200	Allspice
900	Other	900	Other
08.09		09.05.000	
	<i>Other fruit, fresh:</i>		<i>Vanilla</i>
100	Melons		
		09.06.000	<i>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers</i>
900	Other		
		09.07.000	<i>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</i>

CHAPTER 9

COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
09.08	<i>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</i>		
100	Nutmeg and mace	300	Rye flour
200	Cardamoms	400	Barley flour
		500	Oat flour
		900	Other
09.09	<i>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</i>	11.02	<i>Cereal groats and cereal meal:, other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</i>
001	Caraway and cumin seeds		<i>Cereal groats and meal (including fellets):</i>
	Juniper seeds:		
002	- Unground		- of wheat
003	- Ground		- of other cereals
	Other:		Other worked cereal grains
008	- Unground		Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
009	- Ground		
09.10	<i>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</i>	100	
		200	
100	Ginger	300	Other worked cereal grains
	Saffron:	900	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
901	- Unground		
902	- Ground		
903	Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds	11.04.000	<i>Flours of the fruits falling within heading No. 07.05 or of fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago, roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06</i>
	Other:		
908	- Unground		
909	- Ground		
	CHAPTER 10	11.05.000	<i>Flour, meal and flakes of potato</i>
	CEREALS		
10.01	<i>Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):</i>	11.07.000	<i>Malt, roasted or not</i>
		11.08	<i>Starches; inulin:</i>
100	Durum wheat	100	Maize starch
900	Other	400	Potato starch
		901	Ironing starch
10.02.000	<i>Rye</i>	909	Other starches; inulin
10.03.000	<i>Barley</i>	11.09.000	<i>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</i>
10.04.000	<i>Oats</i>		
10.05.000	<i>Maize</i>		
10.06	<i>Rice</i>		CHAPTER 12
			OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER
300	Unhusked and husked rice	12.01	<i>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:</i>
	Milled rice and broken rice:		
910	- for human consumption		
990	- other		
10.07	<i>Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:</i>	100	Ground-nuts, in shell
		150	Ground-nuts, shelled
		200	Copra
100	Grain sorghum	250	Palm nuts and kernels
200	Millet	300	Soya beans
910	Canary seed	350	Linseed
990	Other		
	CHAPTER 11		
	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN		
11.01	<i>Cereal flours:</i>		
100	Wheat flour	046.01	
200	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed)	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		12.07.000	<i>Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered</i>
400	Cotton seeds	222.30	
450	Castor oil seeds	223.50	
500	Colza and rape seeds	222.60	
600	Mustard seeds	223.80	
700	Sunflower seed	222.40	
800	Sesamum seed	222.50	
900	Other	223.80	292.40
12.02.000	<i>Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)</i>	223.90	
12.03	<i>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</i>		
	Of leguminous herbage:		
110	- Blue lucerne	292.50	
120	- Alsike clover	"	
130	- Red clover	"	
140	- Other clover (e.g. white clover)	"	200
190	- Other	"	900
	Of meadow grass:		
210	- Spear grass	"	12.09.000
220	- Crested dogtail	"	
230	- Fescue	"	
240	- Timothy grass	"	
250	- Bent grass	"	12.10
291	- Raygrass and mouse-tail grass	"	
299	- Other	"	
	Of other green fodder plants:		
310	- Vetch seeds	"	101
390	- Other	"	109
	Of edible roots and of vegetables:		
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet)	"	200
420	- Sugar beet	"	300
431	- Swedes and turnips	"	900
432	- Carrots	"	
441	- Red beetroot	"	
442	- Cauliflower, onions, shallots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces	"	
449	- Cabbages, other than cauliflower	"	
491	- Parsley	"	
499	- Other	"	
	Of forest trees:		
601	- Pine (<i>pinus sylvestris</i>)	"	
602	- Spruce fir (<i>picea excelsa</i> , <i>picea abies</i>)	"	
609	- Other	"	
900	Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.)	"	
12.04.000	<i>Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powered; sugar cane</i>	054.82	
12.06	<i>Hop cones and lupulin:</i>		
001	Hop cones	054.84	
009	Lupulin	"	
			12.08
			<i>Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:</i>
			200
			Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums
			054.88
			900
			Other
			"
			12.09.000
			<i>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared</i>
			081.11
			12.10
			<i>Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:</i>
			101
			Mangolds and swedes
			081.12
			109
			Fodder roots
			"
			200
			Hay
			"
			300
			Lucerne and grass meal (also pellets)
			"
			900
			Other
			CHAPTER 13
			NATURAL GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS
			13.02
			<i>Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:</i>
			100
			Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs
			292.20
			"
			200
			Gum Arabic
			"
			900
			Other
			"
			13.03
			<i>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:</i>
			Vegetable saps and extracts:
			100
			- Liquorice extract
			292.91
			- Other
			"
			150
			Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
			"
			200
			Agar-agar
			"
			300

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		15.03	<i>Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:</i>
901	Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds	292.91	
909	Other mucilages and thickeners	"	
		001	Oleostearin
		009	Other
		411.33	
CHAPTER 14			
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
14.01	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):</i>	15.04	<i>Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:</i>
		210	Oil of marine mammals:
		220	- Sperm- and bottlenose oil
		230	- Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil)
		290	- Other whale oil
			- Oil of other marine animals (for example seal oil)
100	Bamboos	292.30	
200	Rattans	"	
900	Other	"	
14.02.000	<i>Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)</i>	292.92	
14.03	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:</i>	15.05.000	<i>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)</i>
100	Piassava	292.93	
200	Istle (Mecican fibre)	"	
900	Other	"	
14.05	<i>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</i>	15.06	<i>Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):</i>
010	Seaweed, other than meal	292.98	
040	Seaweed meal	"	
090	Other	"	
		001	Fats and oils from bones; neat's-foot oil:
		002	- For technical purposes
		008	- Other
		411.39	
		15.07	<i>Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:</i>
		100	Soya bean oil
		150	Cotton seed oil
		200	Ground-nut oil
		240	Olive oil:
15.01.000	<i>Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted</i>	091.30	
		250	- For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products
		250	- Other
15.02	<i>Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:</i>	250	Sunflower seed oil
		300	Colza and mustard oil
		350	Linseed oil
		500	Palm oil
		550	Coconut oil
		600	Palm kernel oil
		650	Castor oil
		700	Sesamum oil
		750	Oil of cashew-nut kernels; tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
001	- Unfit for human consumption	810	
002	- Other, "premier jus"	441.32	
009	Other	"	
		390	Other
		423.20	
		423.30	
		423.40	
		423.50	
		423.60	
		423.91	
		424.10	
		424.20	
		424.30	
		424.40	
		424.50	
		423.92	
		424.90	
		"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
15.08	<i>Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:</i>	15.17.000	<i>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</i> 431.33
210	Linseed oil, boiled	431.10	
901	Tung oil and similar wood oils, including oiticica oil; oils of fish and marine mammals	"	
909	Other	"	
15.10	<i>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:</i>		
	<i>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining:</i>		
100	- Olein	431.31	
200	- Stearic acid	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Animal fatty acids:		
511	- - - With high melting-point	"	
519	- - - Other	"	
	- - Vegetable fatty acids:		
521	- - - With high melting-point	"	
526	- - - Tall oil fatty acids	"	
529	- - - Other	"	
600	Fatty alcohols	512.17	
15.11	<i>Glycerol and glycerol lyes:</i>		
200	Glycerol	512.18	
300	Glycerol lyes	"	
15.12	<i>Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</i>	16.03	<i>Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:</i>
	<i>Animal oils and fats:</i>		
	- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals:		
101	- - For human consumption	431.20	
102	- - Other	"	
109	- Other	"	
200	Vegetable oils and fats	"	
15.13	<i>Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:</i>		
100	Margarine	091.41	
200	Other	091.49	
15.15	<i>Spermacetti, crude, pressed or refined; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured</i>		
001	Spermacetti	431.44	
002	Beeswax and other insect waxes	"	
15.16.000	<i>Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured</i>	431.43	
			CHAPTER 16
			PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS
		16.01	<i>Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:</i>
		001	In airtight containers
		009	Other
		16.02	<i>Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:</i>
			In airtight containers:
		101	- Meat of animals of the bovine species
		102	- Pork
		105	- Other meat
			- Meat preparations (meat rolls and the like) and meat offal:
		106	- - Liver paste
		109	- - Other
			Other
		610	- Frozen
			- Other:
		691	- - Bacon Crisp
		699	- - Other
		16.03	<i>Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:</i>
			In airtight containers:
		001	- Whale-meat extract
		004	- Other
			Other:
		007	- Whale-meat extract
		008	- Other
		16.04	<i>Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:</i>
			Fish, whole, in pieces or filleted:
			- In airtight containers:
			- - Sprat and sardines:
		111	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil
		112	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce
		113	- - - Other
			- - Small herring (other than anchovies):
		114	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil
		115	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce
		116	- - - Unsmoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
		119	- - - Other
		150	- - Anchovies
			- - Herring (other than small herring):
		201	- - - Smoked (kippered)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 17			
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY			
205	- - - Herring tid-bits (appetittsild)	037.10	
206	- - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks)	"	17.01
209	- - - Other	"	100
320	- - Salmon	"	
330	- - Mackerel	"	901
390	- - Other canned fish	"	902
	- In other containers:		909
	- - Herring:		
401	- - - Salted and spiced	"	17.02
403	- - - Prepared in vinegar	"	
409	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other fish:		
501	- - - Frozen (for example grilled fillets)	"	101
509	- - - Other	"	102
	Other prepared or preserved fish:		
	- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):		704
601	- - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	"	705
	- - Other:		706
	- - - In airtight containers:		709
602	- - - - Fish roe	"	800
603	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	
	- - - In other containers:		
606	- - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	"	17.03.000
607	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	17.04
609	- - - - Other	"	
	- Other:		100
	- - In airtight containers:		
701	- - - Soft roe	"	910
702	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	920
709	- - - Other canned fish preparations	"	990
	- - In other containers:		
	- - - Frozen preparations:		
801	- - - - Herring preparations	"	18.01.000
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	
809	- - - - Other	"	13.02.000
	- - - Other:		
901	- - - - Herring preparations	"	
909	- - - - Other fish preparations	"	18.03.000
16.05	<i>Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:</i>		
	- In airtight containers:		
110	- Deep water prawns	037.20	18.04.000
120	- Crabs	"	
191	- Lobsters	"	
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs	"	18.05.000
	Other:		
	- Deep water prawns (not in shell):		
211	- - Frozen	"	
219	- - Other	"	
290	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 18			
COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS			
801	- - - Herring preparations	"	18.01.000
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	
809	- - - - Other	"	13.02.000
	- - - Other:		
901	- - - - Herring preparations	"	
909	- - - - Other fish preparations	"	18.03.000
16.05	<i>Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:</i>		
	- In airtight containers:		
110	- Deep water prawns	037.20	18.04.000
120	- Crabs	"	
191	- Lobsters	"	
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs	"	18.05.000
	Other:		
	- Deep water prawns (not in shell):		
211	- - Frozen	"	
219	- - Other	"	
290	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>		
100	Cocoa powder, sweetened 073.00	300	Cakes (not containing yeast); Danish pastry 048.42
200	Block chocolate "	900	Other "
300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa "		
912	Ice cream powder and table cream powder "		
913	Ice cream "		
990	Other food preparations "		
	CHAPTER 19		
	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		
19.02	<i>Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</i>		
100	Malt extract 048.80	20.01	<i>Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:</i>
901	Cake mix in containers with net. contents 2 kg "		
902	Preparations of potato-meal "		
909	Other "		
19.03.000	<i>Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products</i> 048.30		
19.04.000	<i>Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches</i> 056.45		
19.05.000	<i>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)</i> 048.12		
19.07	<i>Bread, ships' bisquits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch</i>		
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot" 048.41		
	Ships' biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks:		
201	- Containing wheat "		
209	- Other "		
	Flatbread:		
911	- Containing wheat "		
919	- Other "		
	Other:		
991	- Containing wheat "		
999	- Other "		
19.08	<i>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</i>		
100	Biscuits and wafers 048.42		
200	Rusks "		
			CHAPTER 20
			PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS
			<i>Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:</i>
			Vegetables:
		151	- Capers 056.51
		152	- Olives "
			- Other:
		155	- - In airtight containers "
		159	- - In other containers "
		250	Fruit "
			<i>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</i>
			Peas:
		101	- In airtight containers 056.59
		109	- In other containers "
			Beans:
		201	- In airtight containers "
		209	- In other containers "
		300	Edible mushrooms "
			Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):
			- In airtight containers:
		401	- - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 per cent or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings "
			- - Other "
		409	- In other containers "
			Asparagus and artichokes:
		501	- In airtight containers "
		509	- In other containers "
		901	Olives "
			Other vegetables:
		906	- In airtight containers "
		909	- In other containers "
			<i>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</i>
			100 Strawberries 058.62
		900	Other "
			<i>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):</i>
		001	Ginger 058.20
		009	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.05		20.07	
	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>		<i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i>
	Prepared from citrus fruit:		Orange juice:
101	- Containing added sugar 058.30	310	- Containing added sugar 058.51
109	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
	Prepared from berries:	321	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
301	- Containing added sugar "		- - Other
309	- Other "	322	- - - Concentrated and frozen "
	Prepared from other fruit:	329	- - - Other "
901	- Containing added sugar "		Grapefruit juice:
909	- Other "	410	- Containing added sugar 058.52
20.06	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>		- Unsweetened:
	Pineapples:	421	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
201	- Containing added spirit 058.99	429	- - Other "
202	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Other citrus fruit juices:
209	- Other "	510	- Containing added sugar 058.53
	Citrus fruit:		- Unsweetened:
301	- Containing added spirit "	521	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
302	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	529	- - Other "
308	- Other "		Pineapple juice:
	Pears:	610	- Containing added sugar 058.54
401	- Containing added spirit "		- Unsweetened:
409	- Other "	621	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
	Apricots:	629	- - Other "
501	- Containing added spirit "		Other fruit juices:
502	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	810	- Containing added sugar: 058.57
508	- Other "	840	- - Black-currant juice "
	Peaches:	850	- - Other Unsweetened "
601	- Containing added spirit "		Tomato juice:
602	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	701	- Containing added sugar 058.55
609	- Other "	709	- Unsweetened "
	Nuts and nut mixtures:		Other vegetables juices:
701	- Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91	861	- Containing added sugar 058.57
709	- Other "	869	- Unsweetened "
805	Ginger 058.99		
	Other fruit:		CHAPTER 21
806	- Containing added spirit 058.99		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS
	- Other:		
807	- - Plums, guavas and mangoes "	21.02	<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i>
808	- - Other "		
	Fruit mixtures:		
905	- Containing added spirit "	101	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee 071.20
	- Other:		
908	- - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears "		
909	- - Other mixtures "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
102	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee		Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:
21.02.103	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	071.20	410 - Ice cream containing fatty substances
901	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea	"	420 - Other
909	Other	098.02	
21.03	<i>Mustard flour and prepared mustard:</i>	"	Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:
100	Mustard flour	098.03	501 - Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent by weight
200	Prepared mustard	"	509 - Other
21.04.000	<i>Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings</i>	098.04	910 Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar
21.05	<i>Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations:</i>		920 Yoghurt, flavored or with added fruit
	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:		991 Semi-manufactures of products falling within heading No. 19.05
	- In airtight containers:		992 Pre-cooked rice (minute rice and the like)
101	- - Meat broth, concentrated or not	098.05	993 Coffee pastes; ravioli and other similar pastes, cooked
102	- - Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not containing neither meat nor meat extract	"	994 Prepared maize
	- Other:		995 Concentrates of proteins
103	- - Fish soups, containing not less than 25 per cent by weight of fish	"	999 Other
104	- - Other	"	
	- In other containers:		CHAPTER 22
106	- - Containing meat or meat extract	"	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR
109	- - Other	"	22.01 <i>Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:</i>
	Homogenized composite food preparations:		100 Spa water and aerated water
503	- Containing meat or edible offals	098.01	Other:
504	- Other	"	201 - Drinking water packed for retail sale
21.06	<i>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</i>		209 - Other
101	Baking yeast, liquid, pressed or dried	098.06	22.02 <i>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:</i>
102	Wine yeast	"	001 Non-alcoholic wines
109	Other active yeasts	"	002 Non-alcoholic beer (class 0)
	Inactive yeasts:		009 Other
201	- For feeding animals	"	22.03 <i>Beer made from malt:</i>
209	- Other	"	In bottles:
300	Prepared baking powders	"	105 - Class I
21.07	<i>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		106 - Class II
	Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		107 - Class III
301	- Concentrated extracts of apples and black currants	098.09	In tins:
309	- Other	"	205 - Class I
			206 - Class II
			207 - Class III
			In other containers:
			905 - Class I
			906 - Class II
			907 - Class III
			22.04.000 <i>Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol</i>
			111.01 Spa water and aerated water
			112.30 - Class I
			" - Class II
			" - Class III
			" - Class I
			" - Class II
			" - Class III
			" - Class I
			" - Class II
			" - Class III
			112.11

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
22.05	<i>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:</i>	900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
100	Sparkling wines 112.12		
	Non-sparkling wines:		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of not more than 15 per cent:	22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar
300	- - In bottles "		
400	- - In other containers "		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:		
500	- - In bottles "		
600	- - In other containers "		
22.06	<i>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:</i>	23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
100	In bottles 112.13		
900	In other containers "		
22.07	<i>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):</i>	100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves
		400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs
100	Sparkling 112.20		
	Non-sparkling:		
200	- In bottles "		
300	- In other containers "		
22.08.000	<i>Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength</i>	23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables
	512.16		
22.09	<i>Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</i>	23.03.000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
100	Ethyl alcohol 112.49		
	Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:		
210	- In bottles "		
290	- In other containers "		
	Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:		
310	- In bottles 112.42		
390	- In other containers "		
	Whisky:		
410	- In bottles 112.41		
490	- In other containers "		
	Geneva and gin:		
510	- In bottles 112.49		
590	- In other containers "		
	Aguavit and unspiced spirits including vodka:		
610	- In bottles "		
690	- In other containers "		
700	Rum, tafia and arrack "		
800	Other spirits "		
		23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:
		110	Of groundnuts
		120	Of coconuts
		130	Of palm kernels
		140	Of soya beans
		150	Of linseed
		160	Of cotton seeds
		170	Of colza and rape seeds
		180	Of sunflower seeds
		190	Of sesamum seeds
		200	Other
		23.05.000	Wine lees; argol
		23.06.000	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food; not elsewhere specified or included
		23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
		010	Dog biscuits
		020	Fish solubles
		030	Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers
		090	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 24	25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:
	TOBACCO		
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	Unmanufactured tobacco:		
	- Not stripped:		
300	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	110	Kaolin
		121.11	
400	- - Other	200	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths
		121.19	
	- Wholly or partly stripped:	901	Fuller's earth
500	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	902	Dentonite
		121.21	
600	- - Other	908	Other
		121.29	
900	Tobacco refuse	25.08.000	Chalk
		121.30	
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:
	Cigars and cheroots:		
110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each	100	Unground
		122.10	
120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each	900	Ground
		"	
200	Cigarettes	25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide
300	Smoking tobacco		
		122.20	
500	Other tobacco	"	
600	Tobacco extracts and essences	"	
		25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
		278.92	
	CHAPTER 25		
	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE		
	PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT		
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt"		
		278.30	
002	Sea salt	"	
003	Rock salt	"	
009	Other	"	
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites	25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
274.20			
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:
274.10			
25.04.000	Natural graphite		
278.22			
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 28.01:	001	In slabs
		009	Other
010	Quartz sand		
		273.30	
020	Foundry sand	"	
090	Other natural sands	"	
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
100	Unground	278.51	
900	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
25.16		25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:
		100	Quicklime
		900	Other
		25.23.000	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker
101	- In slabs	273.13	
109	- Other	"	
	Syenite:		
911	- In slabs	"	
919	- Other	"	
	Other stone:		
991	- In slabs	"	
999	- Other	"	
25.17		25.24.000	Asbestos
		25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:
		010	Mica, crude and splittings
		020	Mica powder
		030	Mica waste
		25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:
		100	Unground
		900	Other
100	Flint	273.40	
900	Other	"	
25.18		25.28.000	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite
		25.30.000	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H ₃ Bo ₃ calculated on the dry weight
		010	- Unground
		040	- Ground
		090	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or agglomerated (including tarred dolomite)
		278.23	
		"	
		25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:
25.19.000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); amalgamated magnesium; sintered magnesium with or without small amounts of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, including chemically pure	100	Fluorspar
		278.24	
		910	Felspar:
		930	- In lumps
		990	- Other (e.g. powder)
		990	Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite
25.20		25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:
		001	Kieserite (natural magnesium sulphate)
		009	Other
100	Gypsum and anhydrite	273.23	
200	Calcined gypsum	273.24	
25.21			
	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement:		
100	Unground	273.22	
900	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 26		27.03	<i>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:</i>
METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH			
26.01	<i>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</i>	100	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated 322.40
	Iron ore:	200	Peat, agglomerated 323.13
110	- Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates) 281.50	27.04	<i>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated; retort carbon</i>
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.) 281.60		Of coal:
200	Roasted iron pyrites 281.40	101	- Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke) 323.21
250	Copper ore 287.11		- Pulverised coke "
300	Nickel ore 287.21	105	- Of lignite or peat;
350	Aluminium ore (bauxite) 287.31	300	retort carbon 323.22
400	Lead ore 287.40	27.06.000	<i>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products</i> 335.21
450	Zinc ore, dry weight ¹⁾ 287.50		
500	Tin ore 287.60	27.07	<i>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:</i>
550	Tungsten ore 287.92		Benzol oils:
600	Chromium ore 287.91		- Benzole 335.22
	Manganese ore:		- Toluole 335.23
710	- Pyrolusite 287.70		- Xylole 335.24
790	- Other "		- Other benzole oils 335.25
810	Ores of precious metals 289.01		Creosote oil "
910	Uranium and thorium ores 286.00		Other "
922	Titanium ore 287.93	27.08	<i>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</i>
923	Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores "	100	Pitch 335.31
990	Other 287.99	300	Pitch coke 335.32
26.02.000	<i>Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</i> 278.61	27.09	<i>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</i> 333.00
26.03	<i>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:</i>	27.10	<i>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:</i>
	For the manufacture or extraction of:		Topped crude 334.40
200	- Copper or compounds of copper 288.10		Light oils:
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc "	110	- Motor spirit:
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals "		- - Aviation spirit (except jet-fuel) 334.11
26.04.000	<i>Other slag and ash, including kelp</i> 278.62	120	- - Petrol "
CHAPTER 27		140	- - Other (for example spirit for marine engines or tractors) 334.19
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES			
27.01	<i>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</i>		
	Coal:		
110	- Anthracite 322.10	010	Topped crude 334.40
190	- Other 322.20		Light oils:
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal 323.11	110	- Motor spirit:
27.02.000	<i>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated</i> 322.30		- - Aviation spirit (except jet-fuel) 334.11
		120	- - Petrol "
		140	- - Other (for example spirit for marine engines or tractors) 334.19

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 60 per cent Zn-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
200	- Jet-fuel (spirit type)	334.11	27.17.000	<i>Electric current</i>	
310	- White spirit	334.19		<i>(Optional heading)</i>	351.00
320	- Industrial spirit (naphtha)	"			
340	- Other light oils	"			
	Light medium oils:			CHAPTER 28	
401	- Jet-fuel (kerosene type)	334.21		INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC	
402	- Kerosene (fuel)	"		AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF	
500	- Other (for example			PREVIOUS METALS, OF RARE	
	illuminating kerosene)	334.29		EARTHS METALS, OF RADIO-	
	Heavy medium oils:			ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF	
651	- Gas oils (No. 1 fuel oil,			ISOTOPEs	
	auto diesel oil and marine		28.01	<i>Halogens (fluorine, chlorine,</i>	
	gas oil)	334.30		<i>bromine and iodine):</i>	
655	- Diesel oil (No. 2 fuel	"	200	Chlorine	522.13
	oil, marine diesel)	"	900	Other	522.14
659	Other	334.40			
	Heavy fuel oils:				
701	- Containing 1 per cent or		28.02.000	<i>Sulphur, sublimed or preci-</i>	
	less of sulphur	"		<i>pitated; colloidal sulphur</i>	522.15
702	- Other	"			
709	Road oil	"	28.03.000	<i>Carbon, (including carbon</i>	
				<i>black)</i>	522.18
	Lubricating oils:				
851	- Containing more than 5 per		28.04	<i>Hydrogen, rare gases and</i>	
	cent of added saponifiable			<i>other non-metals:</i>	
	substances	334.51			
852	- Other	"	100	Hydrogen	522.11
855	Lubricating greases	"	200	Rare gases	"
901	Oils containing added		300	Oxygen	"
	emulsifiers; oil emulsions		500	Nitrogen	"
	in water	"	600	Phosphorus	522.12
909	Other oils and oil products	"	800	Silicon	"
			901	Arsenic	"
			909	Selenium, tellurium	
27.11	<i>Petroleum gases and other</i>			<i>and boron</i>	"
	<i>gaseous hydrocarbons:</i>				
	Liquefied:				
100	- Methane; propane and butane		28.05	<i>Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare</i>	
	and mixtures thereof	341.31		<i>earths metals; yttrium and</i>	
200	- Other	341.39		<i>scandium and intermixtures or</i>	
				<i>interalloys thereof; mercury:</i>	
	In the gaseous state:				
310	- Propane and butane and		200	Mercury	522.16
	mixtures thereof	341.40	900	Other	522.17
320	- Methane, including natural				
	gas from the Norwegian		28.06	<i>Hydrochloric acid and</i>	
	continental shelf	"		<i>chlorosulphuric acid:</i>	
390	- Other	"	200	Hydrochloric acid	522.21
			300	Chlorosulphuric acid	"
27.12.000	<i>Petroleum jelly</i>	335.11			
			28.08	<i>Sulphuric acid; oleum:</i>	
27.13	<i>Paraffin wax, micro-crystal-</i>				
	<i>line wax, slack wax, ozo-</i>		100	Sulphuric acid	522.22
	<i>kerite, lignite wax, peat</i>		200	Oleum	"
	<i>wax and other mineral waxes,</i>				
	<i>whether or not coloured:</i>		28.09	<i>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid:</i>	
100	Paraffin wax	335.12			
900	Other	"	100	Nitric acid	522.23
			200	Sulphonitric acids	"
27.14	<i>Petroleum bitumen, petroleum</i>				
	<i>coke and other residues of</i>		28.10.000	<i>Phosphorus pentoxide and</i>	
	<i>petroleum oils or of oils</i>			<i>phosphoric acids (meta-,</i>	
	<i>obtained from bituminous</i>			<i>ortho- and pyro-)</i>	522.24
	<i>minerals:</i>				
100	Petroleum bitumen	335.41			
200	Petroleum coke	335.42			
900	Other	335.41			
			28.12.000	<i>Boric oxide and boric acid</i>	522.25
			28.13	<i>Other inorganic acids</i>	
				<i>and oxygen compounds of</i>	
				<i>non-metals (excluding</i>	
				<i>water):</i>	
27.15.000	<i>Bitumen and asphalt, natural;</i>				
	<i>bituminous shale, asphaltic</i>		100	Hydrofluoric acid	522.29
	<i>rock and tar sands</i>	278.96	200	Sulphur dioxide and	
				<i>sulphur trioxide</i>	"
27.16.000	<i>Bituminous mixtures based on</i>				
	<i>natural asphalt, on natural</i>				
	<i>bitumen, on petroleum bitumen,</i>				
	<i>on mineral tar or on mineral</i>				
	<i>tar pitch (for example,</i>				
	<i>bituminous mastics,</i>				
	<i>cut-backs)</i>	335.43			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			28.28	<i>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</i>	
500	Carbon dioxide	522.29			
900	Other	"			
28.14.000	<i>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals</i>	522.31	101	Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)	522.59
28.15	<i>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</i>		109	Other copper compounds	"
200	Carbon disulphide	522.32	200	Mercury compounds	"
900	Other	"	300	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	"
			900	Other	"
28.16	<i>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</i>		28.29	<i>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</i>	
100	Condensed	522.51			
900	Other	"	200	Fluorides	523.11
28.17	<i>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</i>		901	Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite)	"
	<i>Sodium hydroxide:</i>		909	Other	"
110	- Solid	522.52	28.30	<i>Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides</i>	
120	- In aqueous solution	522.53	100	Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac)	523.12
	<i>Potassium hydroxide:</i>		200	Calcium chloride	"
210	- Solid	522.54	500	Zinc chloride	"
220	- In aqueous solution	"	901	Magnesium chloride	"
300	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	"	909	Other	"
28.19.000	<i>Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium</i>	522.55	28.31	<i>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</i>	
28.19	<i>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:</i>		100	Chlorites	523.13
100	Zinc oxide	522.41	300	Hypochlorites and hypobromites	"
200	Zinc peroxide	"	28.32	<i>Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</i>	
28.20	<i>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</i>		110	Sodium chlorate	523.14
100	Aluminium oxide	287.32	120	Potassium chlorate	"
200	Aluminium hydroxide	522.56	900	Other	"
300	Artificial corundum	522.57	950	Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	"
28.21	<i>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</i>		28.35	<i>Sulphides; polysulphides:</i>	
100	Chromium trioxide	522.42	100	Sodium sulphides	523.15
900	Other	"	900	Other	"
28.22	<i>Manganese oxides:</i>		28.36.000	<i>Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates</i>	523.16
100	Manganese dioxide	522.43			
900	Other	"	28.37	<i>Sulphites and thiosulphates:</i>	
28.23.000	<i>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃</i>	522.44	100	Sodium sulphites	523.17
			900	Other	"
28.24.000	<i>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</i>	522.45	28.38	<i>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</i>	
28.25.000	<i>Titanium oxides</i>	522.46	100	Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate	523.18
28.27	<i>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</i>		250	Barium sulphate	523.19
100	Red lead and orange lead	522.47	400	Aluminium sulphate	"
900	Lead oxides	"	450	Chromium sulphates	"
			500	Manganese sulphate	"
			600	Nickel sulphate	"
			650	Copper sulphate	"
			900	Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No	SITC
28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>	28.48.000	<i>Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i>
200	Sodium nitrate	523.21	
300	Potassium nitrate	"	523.29
900	Other	"	
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>	28.49.000	<i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	Sodium phosphates:		
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates	523.22	
290	- Other	"	
300	Potassium phosphates	"	523.32
400	Calcium phosphates	"	
900	Other	"	
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</i>	28.50.000	<i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cements, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i>
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate	523.24	
200	Neutral sodium carbonate	523.23	524.10
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate)	523.24	28.51.000
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash")	"	
500	Calcium carbonate	"	524.91
600	Barium carbonate	"	
700	Magnesium carbonate	"	28.52.000
800	Lead carbonates	"	
900	Other	"	
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>	28.54.000	<i>Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50</i>
100	Sodium and potassium cyanides	523.25	
900	Other	"	524.92
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i>	28.55.000	<i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i>
		523.26	523.91
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>	28.56	<i>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	Sodium and potassium silicates:	100	<i>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
100	- Sodium metasilicate	523.27	100 Silicon carbide (carbon silicide)
200	- Other	"	200 Calcium carbide
900	Other	"	900 Other
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>	28.57.000	<i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	Borates:		
101	- Sodium tetraborate	523.28	
109	- Other	"	523.95
200	Perborates	"	
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>	28.58.000	<i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i>
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate and potassium dichromate	523.31	
200	Zinc chromate	"	523.99
300	Lead chromate	"	
900	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 29	29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-alcohols:</i>
	ORGANIC CHEMICALS		
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Phenol and its salts
	Acyclic:	200	Cresol and its salts
120	- Ethylene	800	Other
150	- Propylene	511.11	
200	- Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes	511.12	29.07 <i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</i>
301	- Acetylene	511.13	
309	- Other	511.19	100 Halogenated derivatives
	Other:	"	500 Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
400	- Cyclohexane	511.21	
510	- Benzene	511.22	29.08 <i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
520	- Toluene	511.23	
530	- Xylenes	511.24	
560	- Styrene	511.25	
700	- Ethylbenzene	511.26	
901	- Dodecylbenzene	511.29	
909	- Other	"	
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	110	Ethers:
	Acyclic:	200	- Diethyl ether
140	- Trichloroethylene	301	- Other
160	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	309	
170	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	900	Ether-alcohols:
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro-hydrocarbons	511.31	- Diethylene glycol
205	- Dichlorohydrocarbons	511.33	- Other
209	- Other	511.39	Other
500	Other	"	29.09 <i>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphinated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Ethylene oxide
100	Sulphonated derivatives	200	Propylene oxide
900	Other	900	Other
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.10.000	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
	Monohydric alcohols:	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:</i>
100	- Methanol	512.11	
	- Propanols (propyl alcohol)		
201	- - n-Propanol	512.12	
209	- - iso-Propanol	"	
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol)	512.13	
400	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol)	512.19	
500	- Octanols (octyl alcohol)	512.14	
700	- Other	512.19	
	Polyhydric alcohols:		
810	- Ethylene glycol	512.15	
830	- Propylene glycol	512.19	
840	- Hexylene glycol	"	
870	- Pentaerythritol	"	
891	- Mannitol and sorbitol	"	
899	- Other	"	
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	"	
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	100	Formaldehyde
	Cyclic alcohols:	904	Vanillin and ethyl vanillin
120	- Menthol	908	Other
900	- Other	29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
100	Acetone	516.23	
200	Ethyl methyl ketone	516.24	
901	Camphor	516.29	
909	Other	"	
29.14	<i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
101	Formic acid and its anhydrid	513.79	
105	Salts and esters of formic acid	"	
210	Acetic acid	513.71	
250	Salts of acetic acid	"	
	<i>Esters of acetic acid:</i>		
310	- Ethyl acetate	513.72	
320	- Butyl acetate	"	
350	- Vinyl acetate	"	
390	- Other	"	
400	- Anhydride of acetic acid	513.79	
	<i>Oleic acid and fatty acids:</i>		
501	- With a high melting point	"	
505	- Other	"	
601	Methacrylic acid and its anhydride	513.73	
605	Salts and esters of methacrylic acid	"	
801	Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride	513.79	
805	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid	"	
901	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides	"	
909	Other	"	
29.15	<i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
110	- Oxalic acid and its salts	513.89	
130	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid	513.81	
140	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride	513.82	
190	- Other	513.89	
	<i>Esters:</i>		
310	- Dibutylphthalate	513.89	
321	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP)	513.83	
322	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP)	513.89	
350	- Other esters of phthalic acid	"	
390	- Other esters	"	
900	Other	"	
29.16	<i>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
110	- Lactic acid and its salts	513.90	
130	- Tartaric acid and its salts	"	
140	- Citric acid and its salts	"	
170	- Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts	"	
290	- Other	"	
800	Other	"	
29.19.000	<i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>		516.31
29.21.000	<i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>		546.39
29.22	<i>Amine-function compounds:</i>		
001	Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylydine and their salts		514.50
009	Other		"
29.23	<i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i>		
100	Ethanolamine		514.60
901	Sodium glutamate		"
909	Other		"
29.24	<i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i>		
100	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins		514.81
900	Other		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.25.000	<i>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid</i>	29.41	<i>Glycosides, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</i>
	514.70		
29.26	<i>Carboximide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:</i>	001	Saponins and their derivatives
		009	Other
100	Saccharin and its alkaline salts		
	514.82		
900	Other		
	"		
29.27	<i>Nitrile-function compounds:</i>	29.42.000	<i>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i>
			541.40
100	Acrylonitrile		
	514.83		
900	Other		
	514.84		
29.28.000	<i>Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds</i>	29.43.000	<i>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42</i>
	514.85		516.92
29.29.000	<i>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</i>	29.44	<i>Antibiotics:</i>
	514.86		
29.30.000	<i>Compounds with other nitrogen-functions</i>	100	Penicillins and their derivatives
	514.89		541.31
29.31	<i>Organo-sulphur compounds:</i>	200	Streptomycins and their derivatives
			541.32
001	Sodium and potassium xanthates	300	Tetracyclines and their derivatives
	515.40		541.33
009	Other	900	Other
	"		541.39
29.33.000	<i>Organo-mercury compounds</i>	29.45.000	<i>Other organic compounds</i>
	515.51		516.99
29.34.000	<i>Other organo-inorganic compounds</i>		
	515.59		
29.35	<i>Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:</i>		
100	Lactams		
	515.61		
901	- Furfuraldehyde		
	515.69		
902	- Furfuryl alcohol		
	"		
905	- Pyridine		
	"		
909	- Other		
	"		
29.36.000	<i>Sulphonamides</i>	30.01.000	<i>Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</i>
	515.71		541.62
29.37.00	<i>Sultones and sultanes</i>	30.02	<i>Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:</i>
	515.72		
29.38.000	<i>Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</i>	100	Antisera and microbial vaccines
	541.10		541.64
		900	Other
			541.65
29.39	<i>Hormones, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:</i>	30.03	<i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):</i>
		150	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof
			541.71
100	Insulin	210	Medicaments containing insulin
	541.51		541.72
200	Pituitary and similar hormones	290	Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof
	541.52		"
300	Adrenal cortical hormones		
	541.53		
900	Other		
	541.59		

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		31.03	<i>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:</i>
350	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones nor products with a hormone function nor antibiotics nor derivatives of antibiotics	100	Basic slag ("Thomas slag")
		200	Superphosphates
		900	Other
	541.73	31.04	<i>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:</i>
	Other:	100	Crude potassium salts
450	- Vitamin preparations	200	Potassium chloride
500	- Sulphonamide preparations	300	Potassium sulphate
		900	Other
901	- - Powders	31.05	<i>Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:</i>
902	- - Skin creams		
903	- - Medicated sweets and liquorice	200	Fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
904	- - Health salts	300	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus
909	- - Other	400	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and potassium
		900	Other fertilizers; goods falling within Chapter 31, in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
30.04	<i>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:</i>		
100	Adhesive plaster	541.91	
902	Plaster-coated fracture bandages	"	
903	Gauze	"	
904	Wadding	"	
909	Other	"	
30.05	<i>Other pharmaceutical goods:</i>		
100	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials	541.99	
200	Dental cements and fillings	"	
901	First-aid boxes and kits	"	
909	Other	"	
	CHAPTER 31		CHAPTER 32
	FERTILIZERS		TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNING AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS
31.01.000	<i>Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, wheter or not mixed together, but not chemically treated</i>	271.10	
31.02	<i>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:</i>		
100	Sodium nitrate natural (soda nitre, Chile salt-petre and the like)	271.20	
200	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia)	562.11	
300	Ammonium sulphonitrate	562.12	
400	Ammonium sulphate	562.13	
500	Calcium nitrate (Norwegian saltpetre)	562.14	
600	Calcium cyanamide	562.15	
700	Urea	562.16	
800	Calcium ammonium nitrate	562.19	
900	Other	"	
		300	Quebracho extract
		500	Wattle-bark extract
		900	Other
		32.01	<i>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannin (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin; and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i>
		32.03	<i>Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin)</i>
		32.04	<i>Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:</i>
		001	Butter-colouring products
		009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05	<i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i>	300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41
		400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42
		500	Oil paints, ready for use "
		701	Pearl essence "
		709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints "
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10		Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):
900	Other 531.21		
32.06.000	Colour lakes 531.22		
32.07	<i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i>	801	- Aluminium paste 533.43
		809	- Other "
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10	901	Stamping foils: - Of precious metals 533.44
		909	- Other "
200	Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide "	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) "
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores "		
902	English red (Venetian red) "	32.10.000	Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories 533.52
909	Other "		
32.08	<i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i>	32.11.000	Prepared driers 533.53
		32.12.000	Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements 533.54
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51		
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours "	32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:
909	Other "		
32.09	<i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i>	110	Printing inks: - Black 533.20
		190	- Other "
		202	Writing ink, normal: - Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91
		203	- Other "
		209	Drawing ink "
		901	Ink for ball-points pens "
		909	Other "
	Varnishes and lacquers (including solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter):		
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42		
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "	33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils
191	- Oil varnishes "		
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "		
199	- Other "		
200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44		

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS;
PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND
TOILET PREPARATIONS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils	34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:
002	Rosemary oil		
003	Lemongrass-oil, Palmarosa-oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil		
008	Other	100	Soft soap
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:	201	Soap powder:
		209	- Scented
		700	- Other
		800	Toilet soap
		900	Shaving soap
			Other soap
		34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:
001	Containing alcohol or ethers		Organic surface-active agents:
009	Other	110	- Anionic products
		120	- Non-ionic products
		190	- Other
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medical uses:		Washing preparations:
	Perfumes:		- Put up for retail sale:
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers		- - Washing preparations for textiles
119	- Other	310	- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textiles:
121	Toilet waters:		- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
129	- Containing alcohol or ethers	321	- - - Other
	- Other	329	- - Dishwashing preparations:
			- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
	Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin:	331	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
210	- Beauty creams and lotions	339	- - - - Other
220	- Powder	340	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
230	- Lipstick and paste for the lips		- - Other washing preparations:
240	- Eye cosmetics		- - - Liquid:
250	- Other rouge	381	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
290	- Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin	389	- - - - Other
300	Manicure preparations		- - - In other form (for example powder):
400	Tooth powders and pastes	391	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
500	Other products for dental hygiene	399	- - - - Other
	Products for care of the hair:		- Not put up for retail sale:
610	- Shampoos	410	- - Washing preparations for textiles
620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams		- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textile:
630	- Hairspray		- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
680	- Other products for care of the hair	421	- - - Other
700	Shaving creams		- - Dishwashing preparations:
910	- Personal deodorants	429	- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
990	Other		- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
			- - - - Other
		440	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
			- - Other washing preparations:
	CHAPTER 34	431	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"	439	- - - - Other
		440	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
			- - Other washing preparations:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - - Liquid:	500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives
481	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	554.20	592.21
489	- - - - Other	"	"
	- - - In other form (for example powder):	35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
491	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	Albumins:
499	- - - - Other	"	- Unfit for human consumption
900	Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above)	301	- - Ovalbumins
		309	- - Other albumins
			- Other:
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70 per cent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	402	- - Ovalbumins
		403	- - Lact-albumin
		408	- - Other albumins
		500	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives
		35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers		
009	Other		
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:	101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass
			592.23
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes	109	Other gelatin
		501	Glues derived from bones and horns
009	Other	509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues
			"
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture of floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:	35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:
100	Footwear polishes and creams		
200	Furniture and car polishes	001	Meat peptones
300	Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintenance of floors	009	Other
			592.24
400	Scouring powders and similar preparations		
900	Other	35.05.000	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
			Soluble and roasted starches:
			- Of potatoes:
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like:	001	- - For use in the food industries or for domestic use
			592.25
001	Of stearin or paraffin wax	002	- - Other
009	Other	003	- Other
		009	Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues
			"
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:	35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as a glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:
001	Modelling pastes	001	Starch-based
009	Other	002	With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion
			592.29
		008	Other
			"
	CHAPTER 35		
	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES	35.07	Enzymes, not elsewhere specified:
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	100	Rennet (chymosin)
		900	Other
			516.91
100	Casein		"
			592.21

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 36		37.02 (cont.)	
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
36.01	<i>Propellent powders:</i>	311	- Colour film: 882.22
001	Black powder (gunpowder)		- - Of a length not exceeding 30 m
002	Nitrocellulosic powder	319	- - Of a length 30 m or over
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite)	390	- Other film
			Other:
36.02.000	<i>Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders</i>	911	- Colour film: " 882.22
		919	- - Positive film
			- - Other
36.04	<i>Mining, blasting and safety fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:</i>		- Other: " 882.22
100	Percussion caps	991	- - Micro film
200	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	992	- - Film for graphic use
900	Other	999	- - Other
36.05	<i>Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):</i>	37.03	<i>Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:</i>
100	Distress signal rockets and the like	001	Blue-print paper 882.23
900	Other	004	Other sensitised paper and paperboard
		009	Cloth, sensitised
36.06.000	<i>Matches (excluding Bengal matches)</i>	37.04.000	<i>Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive</i> 882.24
36.08.000	<i>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; other combustible preparations and products</i>	37.05	<i>Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:</i>
		001	x-ray film and plates 882.25
		009	Other
CHAPTER 37		37.07.000	<i>Cinematograph film, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, exposed and developed, negative or positive</i> 883.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		37.08.000	<i>Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography</i> 882.10
37.01	<i>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:</i>	CHAPTER 38	
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:	38.01	<i>Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspension in oil:</i>
151	- Plates of glass or metal		001 Artificial graphite 598.32
159	- Other		009 Other
902	Other: - Plates of glass or metals		
	- Other:		
905	- - For colours		
907	- - Other		
37.02	<i>Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:</i>		
100	x-ray film		
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:		
210	- Colour film		
290	- Other film		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.03	<i>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black</i>	200	Insecticides 591.10
		300	Fungicides 591.20
100	Activated carbon 598.92	400	Weed killers (herbicides) 591.30
900	Other "	501	Seed disinfectants 591.49
		509	Other "
38.04.000	<i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i>	38.12	<i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i>
38.05	<i>Tall oil:</i>		
100	Crude 598.11	001	Starch-based 598.91
200	Other "	009	Other "
38.06.000	<i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i>	38.13	<i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i>
38.07.000	<i>Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpincol)</i>	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 598.96
38.08	<i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i>	901	Fluxes "
		909	Other "
101	Rosin 598.14	38.14.000	<i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i>
109	Abietic acids "		
300	Resinates "		
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils "		
909	Other "		
38.09	<i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i>	38.15.000	<i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i> 598.33
		38.16.000	<i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i> 598.93
100	Wood tar 598.19	38.17.000	<i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i> 598.94
901	Sulphate pitch "	38.18.000	<i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i> 598.97
909	Other "	38.19	<i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>
38.11	<i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i>	100	Compound catalysts 598.98
		200	Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkylnaphthalenes 598.99
		300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry "
100	Disinfectants 591.41	510	Refractory cements and mortars 662.33
		600	Pastes for electrodes 598.99
		700	Anti-freeze preparations "
		800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides "
		901	Foundry corebinders "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
902	Deodorisers	598.99	
903	Anti-scaling compounds	"	
904	Dental plaster	"	
905	Gaspurifying mass, spent or not; ALV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 39			
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF			
39.01	<i>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</i>		
010	Laminates of paper or paperboard	582.12	
020	Sausage casings	582.90	
100	Ion exchangers	582.80	
	Other:		
	- Phenoplasts (PF)		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Resins	582.11	
212	- - - Moulding powders	"	
219	- - - Other	"	
230	- - Plates, sheets, film and strip	582.12	
250	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.19	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF):		
	- - Unworked:		
311	- - - Resins	582.21	
312	- - - Moulding powders	"	
313	- - - Glues	"	
319	- - - Other	"	
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.22	
350	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap	582.29	
	- Alkyds and other polyesters:		
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Alkyds	582.31	
412	- - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP)	"	
419	- - - Other polyesters	"	
430	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.32	
450	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.39	
	- Polyamides (PA):		
510	- - Unworked		582.41
530	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip		582.42
550	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap		582.49
	- Polyurethanes (PUR):		
610	- - Unworked		582.51
	- - Other:		
620	- - - Of foam material		582.59
650	- - - Other		"
700	- Silicones (SI)		582.70
	- Epoxide resins (EP):		
810	- - Unworked		582.61
850	- - Other		582.69
	- Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products:		
	- - Unworked:		
912	- - - Polyethers		582.90
919	- - - Other		"
990	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap		"
39.02	<i>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):</i>		
012	Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621)		583.90
016	Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.429 or 39.02.629)		"
020	Sausage casings		"
100	Ion exchangers		583.80
	Other:		
	- Polyethylene:		
	- - Unworked:		
	- - - As powder or granules:		
211	- - - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH)		583.11
215	- - - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL)		"
219	- - - Other		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
231	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: - - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	621	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders
232	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	629	- - - Other floor coverings
240	- - Tubes	630	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, except floor coverings
250	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	650	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles
290	- - Waste and scrap	690	- - Waste and scrap
310	- Polypropylene (PP): - - Unworked	710	- - Unworked
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	730	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip
350	- - Tubes, rods, monofil sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	750	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap
361	- Polystyrene and its copolymers: - - Unworked: - - - Polystyrene (PS)	900	- Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products
362	- - - Acrylonitril-butadienestyrene (ABS)	39.03	<i>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre:</i>
369	- - - Other	583.31	Sponges
371	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: - - - Of foam material	583.33	Other: - Regenerated cellulose (viscose): - - Unworked: - - - Waste and scrap
379	- - - Other	"	- - - Other
380	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	583.32	- - Worked: - - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks, and profiles
390	- - Waste and scrap	583.39	107 - - - Sausage casings
411	- Polyvinylchloride (PVC): - - Unworked: - - - Moulding powder	583.41	108 - - - Adhesive tape
419	- - - Other	"	109 - - - Other
421	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders	893.91	- Cellulose nitrates (CN): - - Unworked: - - - Gun cotton
429	- - - Other floor coverings	"	202 - - - Collodions and collodion cotton
431	- - Adhesive tape	583.43	203 - - - Waste and scrap
432	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (except floor coverings and adhesive tape): - - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	"	209 - - - Other
433	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	"	- - Worked: - - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profile shapes
440	- - Tubes	583.42	301 - - - Other
450	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	"	309 - - - Other
490	- - Waste and scrap	583.49	
561	- Polyvinylacetate (PVAC): - - Unworked: - - - Dispersions	583.70	
569	- - - Other	"	
590	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	"	
610	Copolymers of vinyl-chloride and vinylacetate (polyvinyl-chloride-acetate-VC/VAC): - Unworked	583.51	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Cellulose acetate (CH):	39.07	<i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i>
	- - Unworked:		
401	- - - Moulding powder	584.30	
402	- - - Waste and scrap	"	
409	- - - Other	"	
	- - Worked:		
501	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes	"	210 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21
509	- - - Other	"	220 Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93
	- Other cellulose esters:		
	- - Unworked:		
611	- - - Waste and scrap	584.92	240 Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99
619	- - - Other	"	290 Tanks and vats for permanent installation "
	- - Worked:		310 Buckets and pails "
691	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes	"	Bottles and cans:
699	- - - Other	"	321 - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more 893.10
	- Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:		322 - Of a capacity of less than 3 litres "
	- - Unworked:		330 Disposable drinking cups and packing cups, cylindrical or conical "
711	- - - Waste and scrap	"	340 Mextruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods "
719	- - - Other	"	Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods:
	- - Worked:		361 - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more "
791	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes	"	362 - Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
799	- - - Other	"	Bags and sacks (except shopping bags):
	- Vulcanized filere:		371 - Bags and similar articles of foil falling within heading 39.03 "
801	- - With unpainted and unlaquered surface	584.93	379 - Other "
809	- - Other	"	390 Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures "
39.04	<i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i>		400 Household articles 893.99
001	Artificial sausage casings	585.21	500 Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20
009	Other	"	600 Office or school supplies 893.94
39.05	<i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i>		700 Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30
	Unworked:		800 Lamps and parts thereof 893.50
100	- Ester gums	585.10	901 Spinning cans 893.99
200	- Chlorinated rubber	"	902 Cops, bobbins and spools "
400	- Other	"	903 Viscose sponges "
900	Worked	"	904 Machine joints and gaskets "
			905 Fishing net floats "
			906 Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts "
			907 Shoe trees and lasts "
			908 Artificial sausage casings "
			911 Soil pipes (perforated pipes) "
39.06	<i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linocyn:</i>		912 Fittings "
	Unworked:		999 Other "
100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	585.22	
400	- Other	585.29	
500	Worked	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 40		40.06	<i>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</i>
RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
40.01	<i>Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:</i>		
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex	101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers
	232.01	104	Solutions
200	Natural rubber	105	Dispersions
	232.02		
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums		Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):
	232.03	201	- Of natural rubber
		209	- Other
40.02	<i>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</i>	901	Impregnated or coated textile thread
			Other articles:
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized:	902	- Of natural rubber
110	- Polybutadiene-styrene-latex (SBR)	909	- Other
	233.11		
190	- Other	40.07	<i>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</i>
	232.12		
	Synthetic rubber:	001	Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord
300	- Polybutadiene-rubber		621.03
	233.13		
400	- Polychlorbutadiene-rubber		
	233.14		
600	- Polybutadiene-styrene-rubber (SBR)		
	233.15		
700	- Butyl rubber		
	233.16		
	- Other:	002	- Of natural rubber
801	- - In solid form		
	233.19		
809	- - Other		
	"	003	- - Machine packing and gaskets
900	Factice derived from oils		"
	"	009	- - Other
	233.21		
40.03.000	<i>Reclaimed rubber</i>		
	233.21	40.08	<i>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
40.04.000	<i>Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber</i>		Plates, sheets and strip:
	233.22		- Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:
			- - Of natural rubber:
40.05	<i>Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:</i>	101	- - - Floor coverings
		104	- - - Other
		109	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		201	- - - Floor coverings
		204	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		205	- - - Machine packing and gaskets
		208	- - - Other
			Rods and profile shapes:
		501	- Of natural rubber
			- Other:
		506	- - Machine packing and gaskets
		508	- - Other
		40.09	<i>Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
001	Of natural rubber	100	Not combined with other materials
	621.01		621.05
009	Other		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Combined with other materials: - Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping 621.05 - Other: - - Combined with textile materials: 911 - - - Fire-hoses " 919 - - - Other " 990 - - - Other "	513 514 517 593 594 597 701 704	Retreated rubber tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors 625.99 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " - Other " Used pneumatic tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors " - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " - Other " Tyre flaps for motor vehicles " Other tyre flaps and interchangeable tyre treads "
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber: 500 V-belts or belting 628.20 600 Conveyor or elevator belts or belting " 900 Transmission belts or belting, other "	40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber: 100 Preventives 628.10 900 Other "
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: 101 Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles 625.99 108 Other solid tyres " Inner tubes: 210 - For bicycles and mopeds 625.91 221 - For motor cars and lorries " 228 - For motor cycles and motor scooters " 293 - For tractors " 297 - For work trucks " 298 - Other " New pneumatic tyres: 310 - For bicycles and mopeds 625.40 320 - For motor cycles and motor scooters " 330 - For motor cars 625.10 340 - For motor lorries (except dumpers) and motor buses 625.20 350 - For aircraft 625.30 - For tractors: 360 - - For front wheels 625.99 370 - - For rear wheels " 380 - For work trucks other than self-propelled " - Other: 403 - - For motor vehicles not above specified " 407 - - Other "	40.13 101 109 901 909 40.14 100 200 300 900 40.15 101 102 500 40.16.000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber: Gloves: - Of leaded rubber 848.22 - Other " Other: - Of leaded rubber " - Other " Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber: Machine packing and gaskets 628.98 Other technical articles " Carpets and mats " Other articles " Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber: In bulk; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes 621.06 Tubes " Scrap, waste and powder " Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) 628.99

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER			
41.01	<i>Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:</i>		
100	Of horses	211.10	
200	Of calves	211.20	
	Of bovine animals other than calves:		
310	- Wet salted	211.10	
390	- Other	"	
	Of sheep and lambs:		
510	- With the wool on	211.60	
590	- Without the wool	211.70	
600	Of goats and kids	211.40	
901	Of elk and reindeer	211.99	
909	Of other animals	"	
41.02	<i>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning:		
110	- Of calves	611.30	
140	- Of other animals	611.40	
	Other:		
	- Of calves:		
	- - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		
401	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	611.30	
402	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
	- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
403	- - - - Glove leather	"	
404	- - - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
405	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	
409	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each	"	
	- Of other animals:		
	- - Sole leather and inner sole leather:		
501	- - - Butts	611.40	
509	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
	- - - Alum-treated, grained dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		
901	- - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed		611.40
902	- - - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each		"
	- - - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
903	- - - - - Glove leather		"
904	- - - - - Other		"
	- - - Other:		
905	- - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each		"
909	- - - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each		"
41.03	<i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning		611.50
	Other:		
	- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each		"
	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
902	- - - Glove leather		"
903	- - - Other		"
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each		611.50
909	- - Other		"
41.04	<i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning		611.61
	Other:		
	- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
			CHAPTER 42
			ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)
			<i>Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal</i>
902	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
	- - - Glove leather	611.61	
903	- - - Other	"	
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	42.01.000
909	- - Other	"	
41.05	<i>Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
			42.02
			<i>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:</i>
011	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.69	
	Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
012	- Weighing 1 kg or more each	"	
	- Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
013	- - Glove leather	"	
015	- - Other	"	
	Other:		
016	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	
019	- Other	"	
41.06	<i>Chamois-dressed leather (oil-tanned):</i>		
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.81	
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
	Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
003	- Glove leather	"	120
009	- Other	"	
			- Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks)
41.08	<i>Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:</i>		
			210 - Handbags
			220 - Wallets, purses and other pocket cases
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.83	230 - Brief-cases
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	290 - Other
003	Weighing less than 1 kg each	"	
			Of artificial plastic sheeting or of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
41.09.000	<i>Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour</i>	211.91	
			420 - Satchels and rucksacks
			430 - Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags), and toilet-cases
41.10.000	<i>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls</i>	611.20	
			511 - Handbags of plastic materials
			- Handbags of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
			512 - - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each
			519 - - Other
			520 - Wallets, purses and other pocket cases

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
530	- Brief-cases	831.03	42.05.000
540	- Shopping bags	831.09	
570	- Bicycle bags	"	
580	- Other	"	42.06
	Of other materials:		
	- Travel goods (e.g.) trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, and toilet-cases:		
810	- Satchels and rucksacks	831.02	
	- Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags) and toilet-cases:		
891	- - Of vulcanized fiber or paperboard	"	001
899	- - Other	"	009
	- Handbags:		
911	- - Of materials classified within Chapters 50 and 51	831.01	
914	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	
	- - Other:		
915	- - - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each	"	
919	- - - Other	"	500
980	- Bicycle bags	831.09	
	- Other:		
991	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	601
998	- - Other	"	602
			609
			900
42.03	<i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</i>		43.02
	Protective gloves for all trades:		
101	- Of glove leather, whether or nor combined with fur skin or other materials	848.10	
102	- Of other leather or of composition leather (the cuff can be of other materials)	"	
108	- Other	"	
	Other gloves:		
201	- Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur skin or other materials	"	
209	- Other	"	
	Articles of apparel:		
	- For men or boys:		
304	- - Jackets	"	
305	- - Other	"	
	- For women or girls:		
306	- - Jackets	"	
309	- - Other	"	
901	Belts and shoulder-belts	"	500
902	Wrist-watch straps	"	600
909	Other	"	701
42.04	<i>Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:</i>		702
			709
001	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	612.10	
002	Other belts or belting	"	
003	Gaskets	"	
004	Pickers	"	
009	Other	"	

CHAPTER 43
FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR;
MANUFACTURES THEREOF

Raw furskins:

200	Of mink	212.01
301	Of blue fox	212.09
302	Of silver fox	"
309	Of other foxes	"
400	Of Persian, Astrakhan, Caracul, Breitschwantz and similar lambs; skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs; skins of Mongolian, Tibetan, Yemen goats or kids	"
500	Of musk rat	"
	Of seals:	
601	- Whitecoat	"
602	- Blueback	"
609	- Other	"
900	Other	"

Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):

	Furskins, unassembled:	
200	- Of mink	613.00
300	- Of white fox, silver fox, blue fox and black fox (natural)	"
401	- Of Breitschwantz	"
402	- Of Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs	"
409	- Of Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetanian lambs; of Mongolian, Tibetan and Yemen goats and kids	"
450	- Of other sheep, lambs, goats and kids, other than those mentioned within No. 43.02.401, - 402 and - 409	"
500	- Of musk rat	"
600	- Of seals	"
701	- Of sable, marten, ermine and chinchilla	"
702	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, mole and squirrel	"
709	- Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		44.03	<i>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:</i>
	Assembled furskins:		Saw logs and veneer logs:
901	- Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz	100	- Of coniferous trees
	613.00		247.11
902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz	310	- Of deciduous trees:
	"	320	- - Of beech
909	- Of other animals	350	- - Of oak
950	Pieces or cuttings of furskin (including heads, paws, tails)	410	- - Of birch
	"	420	- - Of mahogany
	"	490	- - Of teak
	"	500	- - Other
	"		247.90
	"		Pit-props
	"		Logs for pulping:
	"		- Of pine:
	"	603	- - Unbarked
	"	604	- - Barked
	"		246.01
	"		"
	"		- Of spruce:
	"	605	- - Unbarked
	"	606	- - Barked
	"		"
	"		- Other:
	"	607	- - Unbarked
	"	608	- - Barked
	"		"
	"	700	Telegraph and telephone poles
	"		247.90
	"	900	Other wood in the rough
	"		"
43.03	<i>Articles of furskin:</i>		
	Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz:		
001	- Tails made up of furskin	848.31	
002	- Other	"	
	Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz:		
003	- Tails made up of furskin	"	
004	- Other	"	
	Other:		
005	- Tails made up of furskin	"	
006	- Linings for gloves	"	
007	- Other	"	
43.04	<i>Artificial fur and articles made thereof:</i>		
100	Artificial fur	848.32	
900	Articles made of artificial fur	"	
	CHAPTER 44		
	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL		
44.01	<i>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust:</i>		
100	Fuel wood	245.01	
	Wood waste:		
910	- Sawdust	246.03	
920	- Shavings	"	
990	- Other	"	
44.02.000	<i>Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not</i>	245.02	
		44.04	<i>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:</i>
		200	Of coniferous trees
		900	Of deciduous trees
			247.12
			247.22
		44.05	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:</i>
			Of coniferous trees:
		110	- Impregnated
			248.21
			- Not impregnated:
			- - Rough planed wood:
		120	- - - Of pine
			"
		150	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees
			"
			- - Other (sawn wood):
		160	- - - Of pine
			"
		190	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees
			"
			Of deciduous trees:
		410	- Of beech
			248.31
		420	- Of oak
			"
		440	- Of ash
			"
		450	- Of birch
			"
		910	- Of mahogany
			"
		920	- Of teak
			"
		930	- Of hickory
			"
		990	- Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.07.000	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	248.10	
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in ships or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:		
100	Chips and particles for pulping	246.02	
900	Other	634.91	
44.11	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibres, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:		
	Hardboard:		
110	- Surface treated	641.61	
120	- Other	"	
150	Mediumboard	641.62	
200	Soffboard	"	
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour:		
100	Wood wool	634.93	
200	Wood flour	"	
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		
100	Blocks, strips and friezed for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	248.32	
	Other:		
	- Of coniferous trees:		
210	- - Impregnated	248.22	
	- - Not impregnated:		
250	- - - Of pine	"	
290	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees	"	
300	- Of deciduous trees	248.32	
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:		
	Of beech:		
111	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
119	- Other	"	
	Of oak:		
121	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
129	- Other	"	
	Of birch:		
151	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"	
159	- Other	"	
	Of mahogany:		
911	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
919	- Other	"	
	Of teak:		
921	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"	
929	- Other	"	
	Of wood of other trees:		
991	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
999	- Other	"	
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	Plywood, solely of sheets of wood:		
	- With outer veneer of pine or spruce:		
211	- - Covered with another material	634.20	
219	- - Other	"	
	- With outer veneer of birch:		
221	- - Covered with another material	"	
229	- - Other	"	
	- With outer veneer of other trees:		
	- - Panels:		
292	- - - Covered with another material	"	
293	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other plywood:		
295	- - - Covered with another material	"	
296	- - - Other	"	
	Veneered wood chip board:		
402	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material	634.41	
403	- Other	"	
	Veneered wood and other veneered panels:		
405	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material	"	
406	- Other	"	
900	Inlaid wood and wood marquetry	634.42	
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:		
001	Faced with base metal	634.43	
009	Other	"	
44.17.000	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	634.31	
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like		
	Wood chipboard:		
010	- Sharp-edged, not further prepared	634.32	
020	- Having one or more edges worked with cutting tools, but not further worked	"	
	- Warked:		
030	- - Covered with artificial plastic materials	"	
070	- - Other	"	
090	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.19		44.26.000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood
			635.92
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:
009	Other		
	634.92		
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:		
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered		
009	Other		
	635.41		
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:		
100	Box boards in bundles		
900	Other		
	635.10		
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood including barrel staves	100	Lamps and other lighting fittings
		900	Other
			635.49
		44.28	Other articles of wood:
001	- Of oak	200	Rollers for spring blinds
009	- Other	901	Working models
	635.20	902	Oars; sounding-board blanks, match splints and pins for footwear
	"		"
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):	903	Pallets
		908	Other
			"
100	Prefabricated buildings whether or not assembled		
	635.30		
200	Assembled parquet flooring panels		
	"		
			CHAPTER 45
			CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK
		45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork:
301	- Exterior doors	100	Natural cork, unworked
302	- Exterior door blades	900	Other
305	- Interior doors		
306	- Interior door blades		
309	- Door frames whether or not assembled	45.02.000	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)
400	Windows and window frames		
910	Stairs		
990	Other		
	"		244.02
44.24	Household utensils of wood:	45.03	Articles of natural cork:
100	Clothes-pegs	101	Stoppers fitted with caps
900	Other	900	Other
	635.42		
	"		
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:	45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:
101	Tools, tool bodies and tool handles	101	Insulating plates
	635.91	102	Other plates; blocks and similar shapes, and tubes and pipes
102	Broom and brush bodies and handles		
	"	200	Discs
301	Boot and shoe lasts	300	Cork parquet flooring
309	Boot and shoe trees	901	Gaskets for car engines
	"	909	Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 46		47.02	<i>Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making:</i>
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		010	Waste from the production of paper or paperboard
46.02	<i>Flaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles:</i>	090	Other
			251.10
CHAPTER 48			
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD			
			<i>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:</i>
100	Of artificial plastic materials	48.01	
633.02			
901	Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like		
"			
909	Other		
"			
46.03	<i>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:</i>		
001	Of artificial plastic materials	210	Printing paper:
899.71			
	Of other materials:	250	- Newsprint, in rolls
003	- Baskets and the like	260	- " , in sheets
"			
009	- Other articles	280	- Magazine paper
"			
		171	- Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp)
		179	- Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp)
		190	- Writing and duplicating paper
		210	- Base paper for carbons
		250	- Wallpaper base
		260	- Fluting paper (corrugating paper)
		280	- Construction paper and board
		310	- Folding boxboard, lined
		340	- Special foodboard
		360	- Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
			- Sack paper
		410	- Kraftliner:
		441	- - Unbleached
		442	- - Bleached
			- Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
			- - For wrapping:
		491	- - - Unbleached
		492	- - - Bleached
		496	- - - Other:
		497	- - - Unbleached
			- - - Bleached
			Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere:
			- For wrapping:
			- - Weighing more than 30 g/sq.m.:
		801	- - - Unbleached
		802	- - - Bleached
			- - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less:
		803	- - - Tissue
			- - - Other:
		804	- - - - Unbleached
		805	- - - - Bleached
		806	- Other sulphite paper
		807	Blotting and filter paper
		808	Other paper
			641.32
			641.31
			"
			641.39
			"
			"
			641.52
			"
			"
			641.59
			"
			"
			251.20
			"
			251.91
			251.60
			251.71
			"
			251.72
			251.81
			"
			251.82
			251.92
CHAPTER 47			
PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL			
47.01	<i>Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:</i>		
	Mechanical wood pulp:		
104	- Wet ¹⁾		
109	- Dry		
200	- Semi-chemical wood pulp ¹⁾		
250	- Dissolving pulp ¹⁾		
	- Other chemical wood pulp:		
	- - Soda or sulphate wood pulp:		
	- - - Unbleached:		
305	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like ¹⁾		
	- - - - Other		
309	- - - - Bleached or semi-bleached ¹⁾		
400	- - Sulphite wood pulp:		
	- - - Unbleached:		
505	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like		
	- - - - Other ¹⁾		
509	- - - - Bleached ¹⁾		
600	- - - - Other ¹⁾		
900	Of other materials than wood, such as straw, rag and waste paper pulp		

¹⁾ Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
809	Other paperboard	641.59	
900	Cellulose wadding	"	
48.03	<i>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Parchment paper	641.53	
002	Greaseproof paper and paperboard	"	
003	Glazed transparent paper	"	
009	Other (including tracing paper)	"	
48.04	<i>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:		
911	- Insulating and facing boards	641.92	
919	- Other	"	
	With other bonding materials:		
991	- Insulating and facing boards	"	
999	- Other	"	
48.05	<i>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
100	Corrugated paper and paperboard	641.74	
200	Creped sulphate paper	641.71	
	Creped sulphite paper:		
300	- Household and sanitary paper	641.72	
500	- Other	641.73	
901	Embossed paper and paperboard	641.74	
909	Other	"	
48.07	<i>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Laminates	641.89	
	Other:		
	- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:		
110	- - Tarred roofing paper	641.82	
190	- - Other	"	
200	- Coated or impregnated with wax, parafin or oil	641.89	
	- Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:		
310	- - Printing paper	641.22	
392	- - Board for wrapping	641.89	
398	- - Other	"	
400	- Adhesive paper	"	
500	- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	"	
700	- Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	641.81	
	- Printed, but not coated or impregnated:		
810	- - Single strip computer-printer paper	641.89	
890	- - Other	"	
901	- Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper	"	
902	- Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	"	
903	- Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22	
904	- Self-copying paper	641.89	
908	- Other	"	
48.08.000	<i>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</i>		641.96
48.10	<i>Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:</i>		
001	In rolls		642.41
009	Other		"
48.11.000	<i>Wallpaper and linerusta; window transparencies of paper</i>		641.97
48.12.000	<i>Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound</i>		659.11

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.13			
			Boxes for packing:
		110	- Of corrugated paperboard
		191	- Of solid board
		199	- Other
		200	Sacks
		300	Bags, handbags and the like
		400	Jars and cups
100	Carbon paper and similar copying papers	901	Prepared packets for packing
	642.42		cigarette paper
200	Duplicator stencils		"
901	Self-copying paper	909	Other
909	Other		"
		48.18	<i>Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</i>
48.14	<i>Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:</i>		
100	Envelopes		
	642.20		
200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only	010	File covers and binders
	"	020	Albums
	"	050	Fan-fold computer-printer stationary
900	Other		"
	"	090	Other
			"
48.15	<i>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:</i>	48.19.000	<i>Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed</i>
			892.81
	Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive:		
101	- Adhesive tape	48.20.000	<i>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</i>
109	- Other		642.81
200	Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like	48.21	<i>Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:</i>
	642.49		
	Toilet paper:		
301	- Creped sulphite paper		
309	- Other	100	Moulding sheets for packing eggs
400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper		642.89
	642.49	600	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware
901	Blotting paper and filter paper		642.83
	"	700	Babies' napkins
902	Creped sulphite paper except toilet paper		642.85
	"	800	Sanitary towels
903	Cellulose wadding	920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets
904	Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard		642.84
	"	940	Sausage casings
	"	991	Dress patterns
905	Uncoated paperboard		"
909	Other	992	Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper)
			642.82
48.16	<i>Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like</i>	993	Filters for coffee filters and the like
			642.89
		994	Lampshades
		995	Spinning cans; cigarette filters
			"
		997	Tubes and pipes
		999	Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 49	49.11	<i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i>
	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS		Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
49.01	<i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i>	201	- Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications
	Books and booklets:	209	- Other
101	- In Norwegian	903	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes
102	- In other languages	904	Photographs and printed pictures
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles	909	Other
900	Other		
			CHAPTER 50
			SILK AND WASTE SILK
49.02.000	<i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i>	50.01.000	<i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i>
49.03.000	<i>Children's picture books and painting books</i>	50.02.000	<i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i>
49.04	<i>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i>	50.03.000	<i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm	50.04.000	<i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i>
009	Other	50.05.000	<i>Yarn spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for retail sale</i>
49.05	<i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i>	50.07.000	<i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i>
100	Maps and all kinds of charts	50.09	<i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk</i>
500	Globes		
49.06.000	<i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i>		CHAPTER 51
49.07.000	<i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i>		MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)
49.08.000	<i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i>	51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i>
49.09.000	<i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i>		Of continuous synthetic fibres:
49.10.000	<i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i>	110	- Of polyamide fibres:
			- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other:	301	- - - - For industrial manu- - - - - facture of clothing 653.15
	- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre:		- - - - Other:
121	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.42	302	- - - - - Fabrics with the yarn bonded at the inter- sections "
129	- - - - Other "		"
	- - - Other:	308	- - - - - Other - - - - - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous synthetic fibres:
191	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.43		- - - - - For industrial manufac- - - - - - ture of clothing 653.16
199	- - - - Other "	408	- - - - - Other "
	- Of polyester fibres:		- Of continuous regenerated fibres:
210	- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn) 651.44	402	- - Tyre cord fabric 653.54
	- - Other:		- - Other fabrics:
	- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre	600	- - - Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous regene- rated fibres
221	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.45		- - - - For industrial manufac- - - - - - ture of clothing 653.55
229	- - - - Other "		- - - - - Other
	- - - Other:	701	- - - - - Fabrics with the yarn bonded at the inter- sections "
291	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.46		"
299	- - - - Other "	708	- - - - - Other - - - - - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous regenerated fibres
	- Of other continuous synthe- tic fibres:	902	- - - - - For industrial manufac- - - - - - ture of clothing 653.56
401	- - For fishing purposes 651.47	908	- - - - - Other "
409	- - Other "		
	Of continuous man-made fibres:		
	- Of viscose fibres (rayon):		
701	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre 651.71		
709	- - Other "		
	- Of acetate fibres:		
801	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.72		
809	- - Other "		
	- Of other continuous man- made fibres:		
901	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.73		
909	- - Other "		
			CHAPTER 52
			METALLIZED TEXTILES
		52.01.000	<i>Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process</i> 651.91
51.02	<i>Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:</i>	52.02.000	<i>Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like</i> 654.91
100	Of synthetic fibre materials 651.49		
700	Of regenerated fibre mate- rials 651.78		
			CHAPTER 53
51.03	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:</i>		WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
100	Of synthetic fibres 651.51	53.01	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:</i>
	Of regenerated fibres:		
201	- Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.81	100	Greasy or fleece-washed 268.10
209	- Other "	900	Other 268.20
		53.02	<i>Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:</i>
51.04	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:</i>	100	Fine hair 268.30
		300	Coarse hair 268.59
301	Containing more than 10% silk 653.16	53.03.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted</i> 268.61
	Other:		
	- Of synthetic fibres:		
200	- - Tyre cord fabric 653.14	53.04.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (in- cluding pulled or garnetted rugs)</i> 268.62
	- - Other fabrics:		
	- - Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous synthetic fibres		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
53.05	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:</i>	53.12	<i>Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair</i>
100	Tops	001	Containing more than 7 per cent by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)
900	Other	008	Other
53.06	<i>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>		CHAPTER 54 FLAX AND RAMIE
100	Unmixed		
500	Mixed	54.01	<i>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):</i>
53.07	<i>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	100	Raw flax
	Unmixed:	200	Processed flax
101	- Undyed	900	Tow and waste
102	- Dyed		
	Mixed:	54.02.000	<i>Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
501	- Undyed		
502	- Dyed	54.03.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale</i>
53.08.000	<i>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</i>		
		54.04.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale</i>
53.09.000	<i>Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale</i>	54.05	<i>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:</i>
		011	Drill and damask
53.10	<i>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:</i>		Other:
	Containing 85 per cent or more of wool or fine animal hair:	021	- - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre
201	- Wollen yarn	025	- - - - Towelling
202	- Worsted yarn	029	- - - - Other
800	Containing less than 85 per cent of wool or fine animal hair	031	- - - Towelling
		038	- - - Other
			- - Other:
53.11	<i>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:</i>	041	- - - Towelling
	Containing more than 10 per cent silk	049	- - - Other
	Other:		- Other:
001	- Containing more than 7 per cent of continuous man-made fibres:	061	- - - Unbleached, bleached or one-coloured:
002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	062	- - - Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per square metre
009	- - Other		- - - Other bleached or one-coloured with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square centimetre
	- Other:	063	- - - Other
	- - For clothing fabric:	069	- - Other
	- - - Containing discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
601	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
609	- - - - Other		
	- - - Other:		
702	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
708	- - - - Other		
	- - Other fabrics:		
901	- - - Furnishing fabrics		
909	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 55		005	-- For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29
COTTON		008	-- Other "
55.01.000	Cotton, not carded or combed 263.10		Other:
55.02.000	Cotton linters 263.20	501	-- Unbleached:
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:		-- Cord fabrics:
100	Cleaning waste 263.30	501	-- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) 652.13
901	Pulled or garnetted rags "	502	-- - - Other:
909	Other "	502	-- - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
55.04.000	Cotton, carded or combed 263.40	503	-- - - - Other "
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:	504	-- - - Other fabrics:
100	Sewing thread 651.33	504	-- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre "
300	Other yarn, measuring per single yarn	505	-- - - Gauze for dressings, with not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm "
400	- not more than 14 000 m per kg 651.31	506	-- - - Other:
400	- more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg 651.32	506	-- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) "
600	- more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg 651.33	507	-- - - - Other:
700	- 80 000 m and more per kg 651.34	507	-- - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:	508	-- - - - Other:
100	Sewing thread 651.35	508	-- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
900	Other "	509	-- - - - Other "
55.07	Cotton gauze:		- Other:
	Unbleached:	611	-- For industrial manufacture of clothing: 652.29
101	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.11	612	-- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):
109	- Other "	613	-- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
	Other:	614	-- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29
901	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.21	615	-- - - - Other "
902	- Other:	619	-- - - - Other:
902	- - Multicoloured, not printed "	619	-- - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "
909	- - Other "	621	-- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:	622	-- - - - Other "
	Unbleached:		-- - - - Other:
101	- Terry towelling 652.12		-- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
109	- Other "	623	-- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	Other:	624	-- - - - Other "
901	- Terry towelling:	625	-- - - - Printed:
905	- - Multicoloured 652.22	625	-- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
905	- - Other "	629	-- - - - Other "
906	- Other:		-- - - - Bleached:
906	- - Multicoloured "	631	-- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29
909	- - Other "	632	-- - - - Other "
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		-- - - - Other:
002	Containing more than 10 per cent silk 652.29		
003	Containing man-made fibres (continuous): 652.13		
	- Unbleached		
	- Other:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
633	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "	120	Acrylic fibres
		130	Polyamide fibres
		140	Polyester fibres
639	- - - - - Other	190	Other synthetic fibres
	- - Other fabrics:	200	Regenerated fibres
	- - - Drill and damask:		
951	- - - - Towelling "	56.05	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres</i>
952	- - - - Other "		<i>(discontinuous or waste), not</i>
953	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre "		<i>put up for retail sale:</i>
			Of synthetic fibres:
			- Unmixed:
		101	- - Undyed
956	- - - Gauze for dressing, with more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm "	109	- - Other
			- Mixed:
			- - Undyed:
		301	- - - Containing wool
		302	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		308	- - - Containing wool
		309	- - - Other
957	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed "		Of regenerated fibres:
			- Unmixed:
958	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour "	501	- - Undyed
959	- - - - - Other "	509	- - Other
			- Mixed:
			- - Undyed:
961	- - - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "	701	- - - Containing wool
		702	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		708	- - - Containing wool
		709	- - - Other
962	- - - - - Towelling "		
964	- - - - - Other "	56.06	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres</i>
966	- - - - - Printed "		<i>(discontinuous or waste),</i>
967	- - - - - Bleached "		<i>put up for retail sale:</i>
969	- - - - - Other "		Of synthetic fibres:
		101	- Containing wool
		109	- Other
			Of regenerated fibres:
		201	- Containing wool
		209	- Other
			Of regenerated fibres:
		201	- Containing wool
		209	- Other
CHAPTER 56			
MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)			
56.01	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or other- wise prepared for spinning:</i>	56.07	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</i>
120	Acrylic fibres	266.53	
130	Polyamide fibres	266.51	
140	Polyester fibres	266.52	
190	Other synthetic fibres	266.59	
200	Regenerated fibres	267.11	
56.02	<i>Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):</i>	56.07	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</i>
100	Of synthetic fibres	266.60	
200	Of regenerated fibred	267.12	
56.03	<i>Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>	56.07	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</i>
100	Of synthetic fibres	267.21	
200	Of regenerated fibres	267.22	
56.04	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>	56.07	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</i>
		001	Containing more than 10 per cent silk
			Of synthetic fibres:
			- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):
		002	- - For industrial manufac- ture of clothing
		003	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Clothing fabrics:
			- - - Containing wool:
			- - - Multicoloured, not printed:
		111	- - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing
		112	- - - - Other
			- - - - Printed or dyed in one colour:
		113	- - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing
		114	- - - - Other
			- - - - Other:
		115	- - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing
		119	- - - - Other
			- - - Other:
			- - - Multicoloured, not printed

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
211	- - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	57.02.000	Manila hemp (<i>abaca</i>) (" <i>Musa textiles</i> "), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)
212	- - - - Other		
	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:		
213	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		265.50
214	- - - - Other	57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):
	- - - - Other:		
215	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
219	- - - - Other		
	- - Other fabrics:		
401	- - - Drill and damask	001	Jute, raw or processed
	- - - Other:	009	Tow and waste
402	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed		
403	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):
409	- - - - Other		
	Of regenerated fibres:		
	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):		
006	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	100	Coir and waste thereof
	- - Other:	300	Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof
007	- - - Other	900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof
	- - Clothing fabrics:		
	- - - Multicoloured, not printed:	57.06.000	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03
711	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		651.98
712	- - - - Other	57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:		
713	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	200	Of coir
	- - - Other:		
714	- - - - Other		Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family:
	- - - Other:		- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:
715	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	301	- - Binder twine
	- - - Other:	302	- - Other
719	- - - - Other	309	- Other
	- - Other fabrics:		Of other textile fibres; paper yarn
901	- - - Drill and damask	901	- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn
	- - - Other:		
902	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed	909	- Other
903	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour		
909	- - - - Other		

CHAPTER 57

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

57.01	True hemp (" <i>Cannabis sativa</i> "), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
100	True hemp, raw or processed	265.20
200	Tow and waste	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
57.10		58.03	
	<i>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:</i>		<i>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like; and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</i>
001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth		
009	Other		
	654.50		
57.11		001	
	<i>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; of paper yarn</i>		Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
001	Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre		658.91
	653.16		Other:
002	Printed or multicoloured	002	- Embroidered
009	Other	009	- Other
	"		"
	"	58.04	
			<i>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 58.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</i>
			Containing continuous man-made fibres:
		002	- For industrial manufacture of clothing
			653.97
		009	- Other
			"
			Other:
		210	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres
			"
		250	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres
			653.98
			- Of wool:
			- - Chenille fabrics:
		302	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			654.34
		304	- - - Other
			"
			- - Other:
		305	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			"
		308	- - - Other
			"
		500	- Of cotton
			652.23
		900	- Of other textile fibres
			654.99
		58.05	
			<i>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:</i>
			Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille:
		001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			656.01
		002	- Other
			"
			Other:
		003	- Containing silk or continuous regenerated fibres
			"
		004	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres
			"
			- Other:
		005	- - Of jute
			"
		006	- - Of cotton
			"
		009	- - Other
			"
		58.06	
			<i>Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:</i>

CHAPTER 58

CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.02	
009	Other	"	
58.07	<i>Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01, and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:</i>		
001	Chenille yarn	656.03	
	Other articles:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- - Braids	"	
003	- - Sinking lines	"	
004	- - Floating lines	"	
005	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
006	- - Braids	"	
007	- - Sinking lines	"	
008	- - Floating lines	"	
009	- - Other	"	
58.08	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:</i>		
	Tulle:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.04	
002	- Other	"	
	Other:		
003	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
009	Other	"	
58.09	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
	Tulle and other net fabrics:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.05	
002	- Of cotton	"	
003	- Other	"	
	Lace:		
006	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
007	- Of cotton	"	
008	- Other	"	
58.10	<i>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
003	Embroidery, in the piece or in strips of a width not exceeding 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	656.06	
	Other:		
004	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
008	- Other	"	
			CHAPTER 59
			WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE
		59.01	<i>Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:</i>
			Wadding:
		101	- Of cotton
		109	- Other
			Articles of wadding:
		210	- Sanitary towels
		220	- Sanitary pads
		401	- Cigarette filters
		409	- Other
		500	Textile flock and dust and mill neps
		59.02	<i>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	Floor-coverings of needle-loom felt (impregnated or coated)
		901	Felt for industrial purposes
			Other felt:
			- Impregnated or coated:
		904	- - Of wool
		905	- - Other
			- Neither impregnated nor coated:
		906	- - Of wool
		907	- - Of vegetable fibres
		908	- - Other
		909	Articles of felt
		59.03	<i>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	In the length
		900	Other
		59.04	<i>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:</i>
			Plaited:
		011	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			- Other:
		016	- - Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed, and of more than 10 mm in other cases
		019	- - Other
			Other:
			- Containing continuous man-made fibres:
		021	- - For fishing purposes
		029	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Polished and sized twine:
		032	- - - Of cotton or jute
		038	- - - Of other materials

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Rope yarn (including binder twine):	59.08	<i>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:</i>
052	- - - Of flax, hemp or sisal 657.51		
053	- - - Of cotton or jute "		
058	- - - Of other materials "		
	- - Other:		
081	- - - Of cotton or jute "	200	Tablecloths 657.32
082	- - - Of flax or hemp "	300	Tarpaulin "
083	- - - Of Manila hemp "		Other:
089	- - - Of other materials "	900	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
59.05	<i>Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:</i>	902	- For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories:	908	- Other "
001	- Of synthetic textile fibres 657.52	59.10	<i>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:</i>
003	- Other "		
	Other:		
004	- Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.001 "		
005	- Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	100	Linoleum 659.12
	- Other:	900	Other "
006	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres "	59.11	<i>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:</i>
009	- - Other "		
59.06	<i>Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:</i>	100	Cord fabric 657.33
			Other:
		901	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
		909	- Other "
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011 657.59	59.12	<i>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</i>
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019 "	002	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil 657.39
	Other:		
003	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "		Other:
009	- Other "	003	- Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "
59.07	<i>Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylose substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:</i>	009	- Other "
		59.13	<i>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</i>
			Narrow fabrics:
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen 657.31	101	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 657.40
		109	- Other "
	Other:		Other:
002	- Of linen or hemp "	901	- Containing silk "
009	- Other "	902	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
		909	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.14	<i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i>		
	Wicks:		
101	- For the manufacture of candles	501	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:
109	- Other	509	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
200	Other		- - Other
			- Of wool or fine animal hair:
		601	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		609	- - Other
			- Of cotton:
		701	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
59.15	<i>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</i>	709	- - Other
		901	- Of other textile fibres:
			- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		909	- - Other
59.16	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i>	60.02	<i>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
001	Transmission belts or belting	010	Containing silk
009	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	020	Containing continuous man-made fibres
			Other:
			- Of wool or fine animal hair:
59.17	<i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i>	041	- - Mitts
		049	- - Other
001	Bolting cloth		- Of cotton:
	Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:	051	- - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades, coated with or dipped in plastics
002	- Of synthetic fibres	059	- - Other
003	- Of wool	091	- Of flax or hemp
005	- Other	099	- Of other textile fibres
008	Machine gaskets		
011	Straining cloth and filter cloth	60.03	<i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
014	Filterbags for air filtration plant		Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle-socks and other socks (also for women and children) other than rag socks:
017	Wires and the like for paper-making industry		
019	Other		
	CHAPTER 60		
	KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS		
60.01	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	110	- Containing silk
	Containing silk:	120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
011	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		- Other:
019	- Other	140	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	Containing continuous synthetic fibres:	190	- - Of other textile fibres
031	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		Women's stockings other than sports stockings:
039	- Other	210	- Containing silk
	Containing continuous regenerated fibres:	220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
041	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		- Other:
049	- Other	240	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	Other:	290	- - Of other textile fibres
	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		Other:
101	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	910	- Containing silk
109	- - Other	920	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
			- Other:
			- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
		941	- - - Sports stockings and rag socks
		949	- - - Other
		990	- - Of other textile fibres

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	130	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Shirts and T-shirts:	150	- Other:
110	- Containing silk 846.49	190	- - Of cotton 845.92
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.32		- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
150	- Other:	220	Swim wear:
190	- - Of cotton 846.21	230	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49		- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Night wear:		- Other:
210	- Containing silk "	250	- - Of cotton 845.92
220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	290	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:		Pull-overs, sweaters, jumpers, cardigans and jackets:
250	- - Of cotton 846.29	320	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.13
260	- - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 846.49	330	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.14
290	- - Of other textile fibres "		- Other
	Panty hose:	340	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.11
610	- Containing silk 846.31	350	- - Of cotton 845.12
620	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	360	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.13
	- Other:	370	- - Of discontinuous re-generated fibres 845.14
650	- - Of cotton 846.29	390	- - Of other textile fibres 845.19
690	- - Of other textile fibres 846.11		Blouses (incl. shirt blouses):
	Other under garments:	420	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
	- Men's and boys':	430	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
710	- - Containing silk 846.49		- Other:
720	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.33	440	- - Of wool or fine animal hairs 845.91
	- - Other:	450	- - Of cotton 845.92
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	460	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.93
750	- - - Of cotton 846.29	470	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.94
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	490	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Women's and girls':		Costumes, dresses, suits, skirts and trousers:
810	- - Containing silk "	620	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.23
820	- - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres 846.34	630	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.24
830	- - Containing continuous regenerated textile fibres 846.41		- Other:
	- - Other:	640	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.21
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	650	- - Of cotton 845.22
850	- - - Of cotton 846.29	660	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.23
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	670	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.24
	- Infants':	690	- - Of other textile fibres 845.29
910	- - Containing silk "		Other outer garments:
920	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.34	821	- Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres or silk:
	- - Other:	822	- - For men and boys 845.93
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19		- - For women, girls and infants "
950	- - - Of cotton 846.29		- Containing continuous regenerated fibres:
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	831	- - For men and boys 845.94
		832	- - For women, girls and infants "
60.05	<i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		
	Track suits:		
120	- Containing silk or continuous synthetic fibres 845.93		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Other:		842.91
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	084	"
841	- - - For men and boys	089	"
842	- - - For women, girls and infants		
	- - Of cotton:		
851	- - - For men and boys	120	
852	- - - For women, girls and infants		
	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
861	- - - For men or boys		842.19
862	- - - For women, girls and infants	140	
	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:		
871	- - - For men and boys	150	
872	- - - For women, girls and infants	160	
	- - Of other textile fibres:		
891	- - - For men and boys	190	
892	- - - For women, girls and infants		
920	- Other articles:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- Other:	240	
991	- - Bed linen		842.41
999	- - Other		842.42
60.06	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i>	260	842.43
	Fabrics:	290	842.49
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres		
190	- Other		842.23
300	Elastic stockings	340	
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	350	842.21
921	- - Wet suits and dry suits for divers	360	842.22
922	- - Swim wear		842.23
929	- - Other	390	
	- Other:		842.29
991	- - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades	420	
999	- - Other		842.43
	CHAPTER 61		
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS	440	842.41
		450	842.42
		460	842.43
		490	842.49
61.01	<i>Men's and boys' outer garments:</i>		
	Trimmed with fur:		
001	- Of cotton	520	
009	- Of other textile fibres		
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		
081	- Divers' suits		842.33
	- Other:		
083	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		"
	- - Other		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.41
	- - - Of cotton		842.42
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - - Of other textile fibres		842.49
	- - - Of other textile fibres		"
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.11
	- - - Of cotton		842.19
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		"
	- - - Of other textile fibres		"
	- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.41
	- - - Of cotton		842.42
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - - Of other textile fibres		842.49
	- Suits:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.23
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.21
	- - - Of cotton		842.22
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		842.23
	- - - Of other textile fibres		842.29
	- Tailored jackets:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.41
	- - - Of cotton		842.42
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - - Of other textile fibres		842.49
	- Trousers other than trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.33

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other:	159	- - - Other 844.11
640	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92		- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
650	- - - Of cotton 843.93	161	- - - Wholly or partly starched 844.12
660	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	169	- - - Other "
690	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99	191	- - Of other textile fibres:
	- Shorts, short sport-trousers, swim wear and sea-side costumes:	199	- - - Wholly or partly starched 844.19
820	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	220	- - - Other "
	- - Other:		Nightwear:
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92	250	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.22
850	- - - Of cotton 843.93	260	- Other:
860	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	290	- - Of cotton 844.21
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99		- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.22
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:		- - Of other textile fibres 844.29
921	- - - For women and girls 843.94		Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:
922	- - - For infants "	920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.22
	- - Other:	991	- Other:
	- - - Of wool and fine animal hair:	999	- - Wholly or partly starched 844.29
941	- - - - For women and girls 843.92		- - Other "
942	- - - - For infants "	61.04	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</i>
951	- - - - Of cotton:		<i>Women's and girls':</i>
952	- - - - For women and girls 843.93		- Nightwear:
952	- - - - For infants "	120	- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	150	- - Of cotton 844.31
961	- - - - For women and girls 843.94	160	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
962	- - - - For infants "	190	- - Of other textile fibres 844.39
	- - - Of other textile fibres:		- Other under garments:
991	- - - - For women and girls 843.99	220	- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
992	- - - - For infants "	250	- - Of cotton 844.31
		260	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
61.03	<i>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:</i>	290	- - Of other textile fibres 844.39
	Shirts of all kinds		Infants' under garments:
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.12	920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
	- Other:	950	- Of cotton 844.31
	- - Of cotton:	960	- Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
151	- - - Wholly or partly starched 844.11	990	- Of other textile fibres 844.39
		61.05	<i>Handkerchiefs:</i>
		020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 847.11
		050	Of cotton "
		090	Of other textile fibres "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
61.06		61.11	
	<i>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</i>		<i>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):</i>
020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	847.12		
	Other:		Belts:
040	- Of wool or fine animal hair	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	"		847.19
090	- Of other textile fibres		- Other:
	"		"
61.07.000	<i>Ties, bow ties and cravats</i>	847.13	002 - - Of cotton
			"
			003 - - Of other textile fibres
			"
61.09	<i>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:</i>		Other:
			005 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
			"
			009 - Of other textile fibres
			"
	Corsets, corset-belts and suspender belts:		
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	846.52		
	- Other:		
150	- - Of cotton		
	"		
190	- - Of other textile fibres		
	"		
	Brassieres:		
220	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	846.51		
	- Other:		
250	- - Of cotton		
	"		
290	- - Of other textile fibres		
	"		
	Other:		
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	846.52		
	- Other:		
950	- - Of cotton		
	"		
990	- - Of other textile fibres		
	"		
61.10	<i>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:</i>		
	Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
010	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	847.14		
	- Of cotton flax or hemp:		
021	- - Working gloves and mitts, coated with or dipped in plastics		
	"		
025	- - Other working gloves and mitts		
	"		
029	- - Other gloves, mittens and mitts		
	"		
030	- Other		
	"		
	Stockings, socks and sockettes:		
050	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	"		
090	- Other		
	"		
			CHAPTER 62
			OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES
		62.01	<i>Travelling rugs and blankets:</i>
		400	Of wool or fine animal hair
			658.31
			Of cotton:
		501	- Multicoloured, not printed
			658.32
		509	- Other
			"
		600	Of synthetic textile fibres
			658.33
		900	Of other textile fibres
			658.39
		62.02	<i>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:</i>
			Bed linen:
			- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
		121	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges
			658.42
		126	- - Hemmed
			"
			- Other:
			- - Containing cotton:
			- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
		152	- - - - Unbleached
			658.41
		153	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
			"
		155	- - - - Other
			"
		156	- - - Hemmed
			"
			- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
			- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
		162	- - - - Unbleached
			658.42
		163	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
			"
		165	- - - - Other
			"
		166	- - - Hemmed
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Toilet linen and kitchen
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		linen and the like:
	with rolled edges:		- Containing silk or
	- - - - Unbleached, bleached		continuous man-made
	or dyed in one colour:		textile fibres:
192	- - - - - Bleached or dyed	321	- - Not hemmed, merely
	in one colour,		with rolled edges or
	with more than 25		furnished with loop
	warp and weft	326	- - Hemmed
	threads per square		- Containing cotton or
	cm		discontinuous man-made
193	- - - - - Other		textile fibres:
195	- - - - - Other		- - Not hemmed, merely
196	- - - Hemmed		with rolled edges or
	- - Of other textile		furnished with loop
	fibres:	351	- - - Drill and damask
197	- - - Not hemmed or		- - - Other:
	merely with rolled	352	- - - - Unbleached
	edges	353	- - - - Multicoloured,
199	- - - Hemmed		not printed
	Table linen:	355	- - - - Other
	- Containing silk or	356	- - Hemmed
	continuous man-made		- Of flax:
	textile fibres:		- - Not hemmed, merely
221	- - Not hemmed or merely		with rolled edges or
	with rolled edges	391	- - - Drill and damask
226	- - Hemmed		- - - Other:
	- Other:		- - - - Unbleached, bleached
	- - Containing cotton:		or dyed in one colour:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely	392	- - - - - Bleached or dyed
	with rolled edges:		in one colour, with
251	- - - - - Drill and damask		more than 25 warp
	- - - - - Other:		and weft threads
252	- - - - - Unbleached		per square cm
253	- - - - - Multicoloured,	393	- - - - - Other
	not printed	395	- - - - - Other
255	- - - - - Other	396	- - Hemmed
256	- - - Hemmed		Covers for car-seats:
	- - Containing discontinuous	520	- Containing silk or
	man-made textile fibres:		continuous man-made
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		textile fibres
	with rolled edges:	590	- Other
261	- - - - - Drill and damask	701	Lampshades
	- - - - - Other:	702	Roller blinds
262	- - - - - Unbleached		Curtains and other
263	- - - - - Multicoloured,		furnishing articles:
	not printed		- Containing silk or
265	- - - - - Other		continuous man-made
266	- - - Hemmed		textile fibres:
	- - Of flax:	721	- - Not hemmed or merely
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		with rolled edges
	with rolled edges:	729	- - Hemmed
291	- - - - - Drill and damask		- Other:
	- - - - - Other:		- - Containing cotton:
	- - - - - Unbleached,		- - - Not hemmed or merely
	bleached or dyed		with rolled edges:
	in one colour:	752	- - - - Unbleached
292	- - - - - - Bleached or dyed	753	- - - - Multicoloured,
	in one colour,		not printed
	with more than	755	- - - - - Other
	25 warp and weft	756	- - - Hemmed
	threads per		- - Containing discontinuous
	square cm		man-made textile fibres:
293	- - - - - - Other		- - - Not hemmed or merely
295	- - - - - Other		with rolled edges:
296	- - - Hemmed	762	- - - - Unbleached
	- - Of other textile fibres:	763	- - - - Multicoloured,
297	- - - Not hemmed or merely		not printed
	with rolled edges	765	- - - - - Other
299	- - - Hemmed	766	- - - Hemmed

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Other articles:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	920	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29
	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	990	- Of other textile fibres "
792	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm 658.49	62.05	<i>Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):</i>
793	- - - - - Other "	100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths 658.99
794	- - - - Other "	901	Dress patterns:
795	- - - Hemmed "		- Containing silk or con- tinuous man-made textile fibres "
	- - Of other textile fibres:	902	- Of other textile fibres "
797	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges "	904	Umbrella and sunshade covers "
799	- - - Hemmed "	905	Wrist-watch straps "
62.03	<i>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</i>		Other articles:
	Used:	906	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
301	- Of jute, hemp of paper yarn 658.10	907	- Of other textile fibres "
309	- Of other textile fibres "		
	Other:		CHAPTER 63
701	- Of jute, hemp or paper yarn "		OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS
709	- Of other textile fibres "	63.01.000	<i>Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings 269.01</i>
62.04	<i>Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:</i>		
	Tarpaulins:		
120	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29	63.02	<i>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:</i>
	- Other:		Old or new rags:
192	- - Of jute "	001	- For the textile industry 269.02
199	- - Of other textile fibres "	002	- Other "
	Sails:	009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables "
220	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "		
	- Other:		CHAPTER 64
250	- - Of cotton 658.21		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES
290	- - Of other textile fibres 658.29		
	Tents:		
	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres:	64.01	<i>Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>
321	- - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete "		With uppers of rubber:
329	- - Other - Other "	110	- Overshoes 851.01
	- - Of cotton:	120	- Boots "
351	- - - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete 658.21	190	- Other "
359	- - - Other "		With uppers of artificial plastic material:
390	- Of other textile fibres 658.29	201	- With outer soles of arti- ficial plastic material "
	Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:	209	- Other "
420	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "		
490	- Of other textile fibres "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
64.02			
	<i>Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>		
	With uppers of leather or composition leather, other than oiled leather:		
010	- Less than 23 cm in length	201	In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:
	- 23 cm and more in length:	209	- Of cork
020	- - Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair	310	- Other
030	- - Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1 000 grams per pair	390	Stitched vamp
040	- - Weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	400	Stamped-out uppers
050	With uppers of oiled leather	500	Outer soles of rubber or plastic material
060	With uppers of furskin	600	Heels of rubber or plastic material
070	With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52	901	Other parts:
080	With uppers of other materials:	909	- Of wood
	- With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material		- Of cork
090	- Other		- Of other material
64.03		64.06	
	<i>Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:</i>		<i>Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:</i>
001	Wholly of wood	001	Of leather or composition leather
002	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:	002	Gaiters and spats, of textile materials
	- Oiled leather	008	Other
003	- Other materials		
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	-Leather:		
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length		
005	- - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair		
007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair		
009	- Other materials		
64.04			
	<i>Footwear with outer soles of other materials:</i>		
001	Slippers and other house footwear	65.01.000	CHAPTER 65
002	Divers' boots		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF
009	Other	65.01.000	<i>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt</i>
64.05		65.02.000	
	<i>Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:</i>		<i>Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims</i>
		65.03	
			<i>Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>
		001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers
		002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
		003	Trimmed with furskin, including artificial fur
		009	Other
		65.04	
			<i>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>
		001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers
		002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
		009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
65.05	<i>Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed:</i>	66.02	<i>Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:</i>
		001	Walking-sticks 899.42
		009	Other "
100	Hair nets 848.43	66.03.000	<i>Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02</i> 899.49
	Other headgear:		
901	- Trimmed with flowers or feathers "		
902	- Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
909	- Other "		
65.06	<i>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>		
001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.49	67.01.000	<i>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)</i> 899.92
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
009	Other "		
65.07	<i>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:</i>	67.02.000	<i>Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit</i> 899.93
001	Head-bands 848.48	67.03.000	<i>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair or other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like</i> 899.94
002	Hat foundations "		
009	Other "		
	CHAPTER 66	67.04.000	<i>Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)</i> 899.95
	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		
66.01	<i>Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):</i>		
	Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar umbrellas):		
101	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 899.41	68.01	<i>Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):</i>
109	With other covers "	100	Road and paving setts 661.31
	Garden and similar umbrellas:	200	Other "
201	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "	68.02	<i>Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:</i>
	- With other covers:		
202	- - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more "	101	Neither ground nor polished: - Balls for crushing mills 661.32
209	- - Other "	109	- Other "
			Ground or polished:
		201	- Balls for crushing mills 661.32
		209	- Other "
		68.03.000	<i>Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate</i> 661.33

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
68.04	<i>Hand polishing stones, mill-stones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:</i>	001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 661.82
		002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster "
		009	Other "
		68.10	<i>Articles of plastering material:</i>
		100	Panels, boards and tiles 663.31
		900	Other "
		68.11	<i>Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:</i>
			<i>Articles of light concrete (for example pumice stone, expanded clay or other expanded mineral materials):</i>
050	Hand polishing stones 661.33		
	Other:		
100	- Of natural stones "	110	- Building blocks (solid, hollow or split blocks) 663.32
	- Other:	120	- Chimney pots "
201	- - Millstones "	190	- Other "
202	- - Pulpstones "		<i>Articles of other concrete, cement or artificial stone:</i>
300	- - Diamond grindstones and cutting tool "	200	- Tubes and pipes and pipe fittings "
900	- - Other "	300	- Building bricks of sand lime stone "
68.06	<i>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</i>	400	- Roofing tiles "
		500	- Prefabricated wall-, ceiling-, flooring and other constructional goods "
100	On a base of textile materials 663.20	600	- Piles and flagstones "
901	On a base of paper or paperboard "	900	- Other "
909	Other "	68.12	<i>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</i>
68.07	<i>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:</i>	100	Sheets 661.83
		200	Pipes "
		900	Other "
		68.13	<i>Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:</i>
300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof 663.50	100	Fabricated asbestos 663.81
900	Other "	150	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate "
68.08	<i>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</i>		
001	Roofing boards 661.81		
009	Other "		
68.09	<i>Panels, boards, tiles blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:</i>		<i>Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:</i>
			- Boards:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
201	- - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	69.03	<i>Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>
	663.81		
209	- - Other		
300	- Thread		
400	- Fabric	100	Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes
500	- Clothing, headgear and footwear		663.70
700	- Other		
	663.81		Other articles:
68.14	<i>Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</i>	901	- Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite
			"
		902	- Of chamotte earth
			"
		909	- Of other materials
			"
		69.04	<i>Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):</i>
		100	Of acid-resistant materials
			662.41
			Of other materials:
001	Not cut to size	901	- Ordinary building bricks
	663.82		"
009	Other	909	- Other
	"		"
68.15	<i>Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example micanite and micafolium):</i>	69.05	<i>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:</i>
			Roofing-tiles:
001	On a support of fabric or paper	101	- Unglazed
	663.33		662.42
009	Other	102	- Glazed
	"		"
		900	Other
			"
68.16	<i>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</i>	69.06	<i>Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):</i>
100	Of carbon or graphite	100	Of acid-resistant materials
	663.39		662.43
			Of other materials:
901	- Floor covering and tiles containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	200	- Unglazed
	"		"
908	- Other	300	- Glazed
	"		"
		69.07	<i>Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:</i>
		300	Of a thickness of more than 30 mm
			662.44
		501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than 30 mm
			"
		509	Of a thickness of less than 15 mm
			"
CHAPTER 69			
CERAMIC PRODUCTS			
69.01.000	<i>Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)</i>	69.08.000	<i>Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles</i>
	662.31		662.45
69.02	<i>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>	69.09	<i>Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>
			Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:
100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite		- Of porcelain:
	662.32	102	- - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and industrial uses
200	Of chamotte earth		663.91
300	Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzite or silicates	103	- - Other
	"		"
900	Of other materials		"
	"		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
109	- Other	663.91	70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):	
901	Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture	"	001	In tubes	664.15
	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		009	Other	"
			70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:	
902	- Of porcelain	"			
909	- Other	"	001	Wired glass	664.50
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures:		002	Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm	"
	Of faience or porcelain:		009	Other	"
100	- Wash basins	812.20	70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:	
200	- Bidets	"		Drawn glass, uncoloured:	
500	- Water closet pans, wether or not with cisterns	"	100	- Of a thickness of not more than 4.1 mm	664.30
901	- Other	"	200	- Of a thickness of more than 4.1 mm	"
909	Other	"	900	Other	"
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):		70.06.000	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	664.40
001	White or self-coloured	666.40			
008	Other	"	70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:	
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:			Plate glass:	
	Of faience:		151	- Edge worked; foliated glass	664.91
001	- White or self-coloured	666.50	152	- Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or figured	"
004	- Other	"	159	- Other	"
	Of other materials:		300	Multiple-walled insulating glass	"
005	- Unglazed	"	400	Leaded lights and the like	"
009	- Other	"			
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:		70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:	
002	Of porcelain	666.60		Safety glass, toughened:	
	Of other materials:		002	- Surface ground	664.70
005	- White or self-coloured	"	004	- Other	"
009	- Other	"		Safety glass consisting of laminated glass:	
69.14	Other articles:		005	- Surface ground	"
002	Of porcelain	663.92	008	- Other	"
	Of other materials:				
008	- White or self-coloured	"	70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed or backed:	
009	- Other	"	001	Unframed, unbevelled	664.80
			009	Other	"
	CHAPTER 70				
	GLASS AND GLASSWARE				
70.01.000	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	664.14			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
70.10		101	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
		109	- Other
			Other:
001	665.11	901	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
		909	- Other
200	"		
301	"	70.15.000	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sun- glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manu- facture of clock and watch glasses and the like
302	"		
309	"		
900	"		
70.11			
		70.16.000	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms
100	664.92		
900	"		
70.12.000	665.12		
70.13		70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:
		001	Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses
001	665.20	009	Other
003	"	70.18.000	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses
005	"		
006	"	70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi- precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):
008	"		
70.14			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001		71.03	<i>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>
	665.82	100	Industrial diamonds
002		900	Other
		71.04.000	<i>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</i>
009	"		277.21
70.20		71.05	<i>Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
		100	Unwrought
100	664.94		Other:
200	651.95	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain
300	654.60	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
400		909	- Other
901	664.94	71.06	<i>Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
909	"	001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plain wire
70.21		002	Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls
001	665.89	009	Other
009	"	71.07	<i>Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
		100	Unwrought
		901	Other:
		902	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain
		909	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
	667.10	909	- Other
71.01.000		71.08	<i>Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
			On silver:
71.02		001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain
		002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls
050	667.21	005	- Other
100			Other:
	277.10	006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire
400		007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
	667.22	009	- Other
500	667.29		
700	667.30		

CHAPTER 71

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.09	<i>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31
		402	- - Other "
		409	- Other "
	Unwrought:		
110	- Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23	71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>
190	- Other metals of the platinum group 681.24		
	Semi-manufactured:		
201	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:
209	- Other "	110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32
71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>	191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "
	On silver:	199	- Other "
001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22		Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "
003	- Other "	202	- Other "
	On gold:	209	Of platinum "
004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	401	- Brushes "
006	- Other "	402	- Mirrors "
	Other:	409	- Other "
007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "	71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>
008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40
009	- Other "	002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelz, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>		Of platinum:
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02	003	- Articles for technical or scientific purposes "
	Residues, lemelz and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:	004	- Other "
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 971.03		Other:
900	- Other 289.02	005	- Pipe fittings "
		009	- Other "
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31	009	Other "
107	- Other "		
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
209	Of platinum "	001	With real enamel 897.20
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:	002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
	- For personal adornment:	009	Other "
			CHAPTER 72
			COIN
		72.01.000	<i>Coin</i> 961.00

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 73		73.09	<i>Universal plates of iron or steel:</i>
IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			Of a width more than 500 mm:
		002	- Certified for ships 674.14
		004	- Other "
73.01	<i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i>		Of a width 500 mm or less:
		005	- Certified for ships "
		008	- Other "
100	Pig iron and cast iron 671.20		
500	Spiegeleisen "	73.10	<i>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</i>
73.02	<i>Ferro-alloys:</i>		
	<i>Ferro-manganese:</i>		Forged, but not further worked:
101	- Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon 671.61		- Bars and rods (except wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12) more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other steel of which the largest dimension of the cross-section is more than 10 mm 673.27
109	- Other "	101	- Other "
200	Ferro-silicon ¹⁾ 671.62		Hot-rolled or extruded, but not further worked:
300	Ferro-silico-manganese 671.69		- Wire rod of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
401	Ferro-chromium "		- - More than 10 mm 673.11
402	Ferro-silico-chromium "		- - 10 mm or less "
500	Ferro-titanium "		- Concrete reinforcing bars:
600	Ferro-tungsten "		- - Deformed reinforcing bars 673.26
700	Ferro-molybdenum "		- - Other reinforcing bars "
800	Ferro-vanadium "	109	- Hollow mining drill steel 673.27
900	other "		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
73.03	<i>Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:</i>		- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.26
100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron 282.01	111	- - Other "
800	Of alloy steel 282.02	119	- Round bars "
	<i>Other:</i>		- Square bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
901	- Steel shavings 282.09	120	- - More than 10 mm "
902	- Waste metal, of tinplate "	130	- - 10 mm or less "
909	- Other scrap and waste metal "	150	- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
73.04	<i>Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:</i>		- - More than 10 mm "
001	Wire pellets 671.31	291	- - 10 mm or less "
009	Other "	292	- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
73.05	<i>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</i>		- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.27
100	Iron and steel powders 671.32	293	- Other "
500	Sponge iron or steel 671.33	294	- Round bars:
73.06	<i>Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:</i>	295	- - Bright "
600	Ingots 672.41		- - For pre-stressed concrete "
700	Other 672.45	301	- Other round bars "
73.07	<i>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</i>		- Other bars:
101	Blooms and billets 672.51	302	- - Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
102	Slabs and sheet bars "		- - More than 10 mm "
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging "	303	- - 10 mm or less "
73.08.000	<i>Iron or steel coils for re-rolling 672.71</i>	304	
		305	
		306	
		307	

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 75 per cent Si-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:		- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
220	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	924	- - In coils 677.04
240	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	928	- - Other "
250	- Of other alloy steel 672.55	934	- Of other alloy steel:
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	938	- - In coils 677.05
260	- Of high carbon steel 672.52		- - Other "
270	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	73.16	<i>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</i>
280	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		
	Coils for re-rolling:		
310	- Of high carbon steel 672.72		
320	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.74		
330	- Of other alloy steel 672.75		
340	Universal plates 674.15		
	Wire rod:		
350	- Of high carbon steel 673.12		
360	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.14	100	Rails 676.01
370	- Of other alloy steel 673.15	901	Switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties 676.02
	Bars and rods, hollow mining drill steel:	909	Other "
380	- Of high carbon steel 673.22		
390	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.24	73.17	<i>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</i>
400	- Of other alloy steel 673.25	001	Finned pipes 678.10
	Angles, shapes and sections:	002	Soil pipes "
470	- Of high carbon steel 673.37	009	Other "
	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:		
481	- - Hot-rolled, stainless 673.38		
489	- - Other "	73.18	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</i>
500	- Of other alloy steel 673.39		
	Hoop and strip:		
510	- Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.05	100	Blanks for tubes and pipes 678.20
	- Other:		Tubes and pipes, seamless, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
550	- - Of high carbon steel 675.02		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
560	- - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 675.04	210	- - Threaded "
590	- - Of other alloy steel 675.05		- - Other:
	Sheets and plates:	220	- - - Hollow profiles "
710	- Electrotechnical plates 674.94	230	- - - Other "
	- Other:	250	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - Rolled:		Tubes and pipes, seamless, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
720	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.42	260	- - Hollow profiles "
730	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.43	270	- - Other "
740	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.44	290	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:		Tubes and pipes, welded, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
750	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.52		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
760	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.53	510	- - Threaded 678.30
770	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.54		- - Other:
	- - - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	520	- - - Hollow profiles "
810	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.62	530	- - - Other "
820	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.63	550	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
830	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.64		Tubes and pipes, welded, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	- - Other:		- Of a wall thickness more than 1.8 mm:
840	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.92	560	- - Hollow profiles "
850	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.93	570	- - Other "
860	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.94	590	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
	Wire:	901	Tubes and pipes, with reveded or folded edges "
	- Of high carbon steel:		Other tubes and pipes:
913	- - In coils 677.02	905	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
919	- - Other "	909	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.19		100	Casks and drums
			Airtight containers:
001	678.40	301	- Coated
009	"	309	- Other
		901	Milk churns
		902	Jerry-cans
73.20			Other containers:
		903	- Coated
		909	- Other
		73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:
100	678.50	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
201	"	009	Other
209	"		
910	"	73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:
920	"	100	Not clad with metal
930	"	200	Clad with metal
990	"		
73.21		73.26.000	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel
			693.20
		73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel
		100	Gauze and cloth
			Netting, grill and the like:
		801	- Netting
		802	- Reinforcing fabric
		803	- Conveyor belts and belting
		809	- Other
		900	- Expanded metal
		73.28.000	Expanded metal, of iron or steel
			"
		73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
			Transmission chains:
		151	- Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles
			699.20
			- Other:
		152	- - With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more
			"
		153	- - Other
			"
		159	Conveyor chains
			"
		310	Anchor and mooring chains
			"
			Other, of a metal thickness of:
		901	- More than 8 mm
			"
			- 8 mm or less:
		902	- - Anti-skid chains
			"
		909	- - Other
			"
		73.30.000	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
			699.71
		73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:
73.22.000	692.11		
73.23			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Wire nails:	73.36	<i>Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
101	- Less than 45 mm in length		
109	- Other		
	Forged nails:		
201	- Less than 45 mm in length		
209	- Other		
	Staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, and ring nails:		
301	- Less than 45 mm in length		
309	- Other		
	Other:		
901	- Less than 45 mm in length		Stoves, fires and other space heaters:
909	- Other	151	- For liquid fuel 697.32
		159	- Other "
73.32	<i>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:</i>		Ranges, ovens and cookers:
	Screws for wood:		
115	- With slotted heads	351	- For gas 697.31
117	- Other	359	- Other "
195	Blade screws (self tapping)	600	Other "
	Bolts and screws also with nut thread including nuts:	800	Parts 697.33
196	- With slotted heads		
197	- Other		
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts		
902	Washers and spring washers		
909	Other, including screw hooks and screw rings		
		73.37	<i>Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
			Central heating boilers and parts thereof:
73.33	<i>Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hoods, and the like, and embroidery stilettes, of iron or steel:</i>	110	- Of cast iron 812.10
		190	- Other "
		200	Radiators and parts thereof "
			Other:
		901	- Of sheet or plate iron or steel "
		909	- Other "
		73.38	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</i>
100	Sewing and darning needles and		
900	Other	699.31	
73.34	<i>Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:</i>		
			Domestic articles and parts thereof:
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	699.32	- Of cast iron:
900	Other	"	- - Enamelled 697.41
			- - Other "
		120	- Of stainless steel:
		190	- - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished: "
73.35	<i>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</i>		- - - Boiling and frying pans "
			- - - - Other "
100	Leaf springs, single or laminated	699.41	
	Spiral springs:		
210	- Upholstery springs	"	206 - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted "
	- Other:		
291	- - Weighing 1 kg or more	"	207 - - Gilt or silvered "
299	- - Other	"	208 - - Other "
	Other springs:		
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more	"	- Of other material:
909	- Other	"	- - Uncoated or unpolished "
		410	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
430	- - Coated or polished: - - - Enamelled	697.41	150 Unwrought copper: - Unrefined
491	- - - Gilt or silvered	"	- Refined:
492	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated, and polished	"	210 - - Unalloyed
493	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"	- - Alloyed:
499	- - - Other	"	301 - - - Brass
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof:		302 - - - Bronze
	- Of cast iron:	74.02.000	303 - - - Red brass
510	- - Wash basins, water- closet pans and urinals	697.51	309 - - - Other copper alloys
590	- - Other	"	600 Copper waste and scrap
610	- - Of stainless steel: - - Sink draining-boards	"	
691	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"	74.03 <i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:</i>
692	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"	Of unalloyed copper:
699	- - - Other	"	- Wire rod
	- Of other materials:		- Wire:
910	- - Bath tubs	"	201 - - Gilt or silvered
941	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"	209 - - Other
942	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered, enamelled or painted	"	300 - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections
949	- - - Other	"	Of alloyed copper:
73.40	<i>Other articles of iron or steel:</i>		- Wire rod:
001	Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudder- posts; spherical floaters	699.79	- - Of brass
002	Balls for grinding or crushing mills	"	- - Other
200	- Iron castings in the rough state	679.41	- Wire:
300	- Steel castings in the rough state	679.42	601 - - Gilt or silvered
400	- Forgings in the rough state	679.30	- - Other:
901	- Spools and reels for film	699.79	610 - - - Of brass
909	- Other	"	651 - - - Of bronze
			659 - - - Of other copper alloys
			- Bars and rods:
			710 - - Of brass
			751 - - Of bronze
			759 - - Of other copper alloys
			- Shapes and sections:
			801 - - Of brass
			802 - - Of bronze
			809 - - Of other copper alloys
			74.04 <i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:</i>
			100 Of unalloyed copper
			Of alloyed copper:
			201 - Of brass
			202 - Of bronze
			209 - Of other copper alloys
			74.05.000 <i>Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, per- forated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm</i>
			682.23
			74.06.000 <i>Copper powders and flakes</i>
			682.24
74.01	<i>Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:</i>		74.07 <i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:</i>
100	Copper matte	287.12	100 Of unalloyed copper
			Of alloyed copper:
			201 - Of brass
			202 - Of bronze
			209 - Of other copper alloys

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
74.08		74.18	<i>Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:</i>
100	Of unalloyed copper Of alloyed copper:		
201	- Of brass		
202	- Of bronze		
209	- Of other copper alloys		
74.10.000	<i>Straded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited banks and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</i>	101 109 500	<i>Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed:</i> - Unpolished and uncoated - Other Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
	682.26		697.42
	"		"
	"		"
	"		"
	693.12	74.19	<i>Other articles of copper:</i>
74.11	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal of copper</i>	100 200 900	Cast or forged blanks, unworked Door and window frames Other
			699.81
			"
			"
100	Endless banks for paper-making machinery		
904	Gauze and cloth other than endless bankds		
908	Other		
	693.52	75.01	<i>Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:</i>
74.15	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hookmails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:</i>	100	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
			287.22
		200	Unwrought nickel:
		300	- Unalloyed
		600	- Alloyed
			Waste and scrap
			683.10
			"
			288.22
		75.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of nickel wire:</i>
		001	Gilt or silvered wire
		009	Other
			683.21
			"
110	- Screws for wood		
190	- Other		
900	Other		
	"	75.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:</i>
	"		
	"		
74.16.000	<i>Springs, of copper</i>		<i>Wrought plates, sheets, strip and foil:</i>
	699.42		
74.17.000	<i>Cooking and domestic purposed, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper</i>	201 209 300	- Foil - Other Powder and flakes
	697.34		683.22
			"
			"
		75.04.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel</i>
			683.23
		75.05.000	<i>Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis</i>
			683.24
		75.06.000	<i>Other articles of nickel:</i>
			699.82

CHAPTER 75

NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</i>
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
76.01	<i>Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:</i>		
	Unwrought aluminium:		
100	- Unalloyed	684.10	
200	- Alloyed	"	692.13
300	Waste and scrap	288.23	
76.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:</i>	76.10	<i>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>
100	Wire rod	684.21	
200	Wire	"	
301	Bars and rods	"	
309	Angles, shapes and sections	"	
76.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:</i>	100	Collapsible tubes
001	Discs	200	Milk churns
002	Corrugated sheets	300	Forms of aluminium foil
009	Other	900	Other
76.04	<i>Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:</i>	76.11	<i>Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:</i>
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
101	- Embossed or printed	009	Other
109	- Other		
800	- Embossed or printed	76.12.000	<i>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</i>
900	- Other		693.13
76.05.000	<i>Aluminium powders and flakes</i>	76.14.000	<i>Expanded metal, of aluminium</i>
		76.15	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:</i>
76.06.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium</i>		Articles commonly used for domestic purposes:
		100	- Kettles and frying pans
76.07.000	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium</i>	200	- Other
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
			697.53
76.08	<i>Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:</i>	76.16	<i>Other articles of aluminium:</i>
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
200	Door and window frames	200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers
900	Other	902	Spools and reels for film
		903	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting and the like
		909	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 77	100	Lead foil
		200	Other
	MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (exclud- ing shavings of uniform size) and scrap:		685.24
100	Unwrought magnesium	689.15	
200	Waste and scrap	689.14	
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; mag- nesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of mag- nesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:	78.06	Other articles of lead:
		001	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		009	Other
			699.84
			"
			CHAPTER 79
			ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF
		79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:
			Unwrought:
		100	- Unalloyed
		200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
			686.10
			"
			288.25
		79.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire
			686.31
		79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:
			Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:
		101	- Coated
		109	- Other
			686.32
			"
			Powders and flakes:
		300	- Zinc dust
		900	- Other
			686.33
			"
		79.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc
			686.34
		79.06	Other articles of zinc:
		001	Nails
		009	Other
			699.85
			"
			CHAPTER 80
			TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF
		80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:
			Unwrought tin:
		100	- Unalloyed
		80.01.200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
			687.10
			"
			288.26
		80.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire
			687.21
			CHAPTER 78
			LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF
		78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:
		110	Unrefined
			Refined:
		190	- Unalloyed
		200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
			685.11
			685.12
			685.13
			288.24
		78.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire
			685.21
		78.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead
			685.22
		78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, per- forated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
80.03.000	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin</i>	687.22	
80.04	<i>Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) or exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes:</i>		
100	Tin foil	687.23	
200	Other	"	
80.05.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin</i>	687.24	
80.06.000	<i>Other articles of tin</i>	699.86	
CHAPTER 81			
OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
81.01	<i>Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.11	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.91	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.02	<i>Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.12	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.92	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.03	<i>Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.13	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.93	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.04	<i>Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermet, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
			Thorium and uranium:
		401	- Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
			688.00
		402	- Waste and scrap
			"
		403	- Wire
			"
		409	- Other
			"
			Cermet:
		511	- Unwrought; powders and flakes
			689.99
		519	- Waste and scrap
			"
		591	- Wire
			699.99
		592	- Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
			"
		599	- Other
			"
			Other base metals:
			- Unwrought; powders and flakes:
		610	- - Cadmium
			689.99
		620	- - Cobalt
			"
		630	- - Antimony
			"
		691	- - Chromium
			"
		692	- - Manganese
			"
		699	- - Other
			"
			- Other:
		801	- - Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
			699.99
		802	- - Waste and scrap
			"
		803	- - Wire
			"
		809	- - Other
			"
CHAPTER 82			
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF			
		82.01	<i>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hook and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</i>
		100	Spades and shovels
			695.10
		500	Axes
			"
		901	Scythes
			"
		902	Forks, rakes and similar prong tools
			"
		903	Gardeners' shears
			"
		908	Other tools
			"
		82.02	<i>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</i>
			Hand saws and parts thereof (except loose blades):
			- For wood
			695.31
		101	- For wood
			"
		109	- Other
			"
			Band-saw blades:
		201	- For wood
			"
		202	- For metal
			"
		209	- Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Circular saw blades:	600	Blow lamps
	- For wood, of a diameter	800	Anvils; portable forges;
	of:		grinding wheels on frame-
301	- - 150 mm or less	695.31	works (hand or pedal
302	- - More than 150 mm, but	"	operated)
	not more than 1 200 mm	"	"
303	- - More than 1 200 mm	82.05	<i>Interchangeable tools for hand</i>
	- Other, of a diameter of:	"	<i>tools, for machine tools or</i>
306	- - 150 mm or less	"	<i>for poweroperated hand tools</i>
307	- - More than 150 mm, but	"	<i>(for example, for pressing,</i>
	not more than 1 200 mm	"	<i>stamping, drilling, tapping,</i>
309	- - More than 1 200 mm	"	<i>threading, boring, broaching,</i>
400	- Hack-saw and other	"	<i>milling, cutting, turning,</i>
	straight blades for metal	"	<i>dressing, morticing or screw</i>
600	Saw-chains for chain-saws	"	<i>driving), including dies for</i>
	and parts thereof	"	<i>wire drawing, extrusion dies</i>
701	Reciprocating blades	"	<i>for metal, and rock drilling</i>
702	Hand-saw blades for wood	"	<i>bits:</i>
709	Other saw blades	"	Twist drills:
			- For metal
82.03	<i>Hand tools, the following:</i>	101	695.41
	<i>pliers (including cutting</i>	103	"
	<i>pliers), pincers, tweezers,</i>		
	<i>tirmen's snips, bolt croppers</i>	104	Rock drilling bits:
	<i>and the like; perforating</i>		- Borer crowns tipped
	<i>punches; pipe cutters; span-</i>	105	with carbide
	<i>ners and wrenches (but not</i>		"
	<i>including tap wrenches);</i>	106	- Other rock drilling bits
	<i>files and rasps:</i>		tipped with carbide
			"
	Pliers and pincers:	108	- Complete diamond borer
120	- Pipe tongs	200	crowns and borings heads
191	- Universal pliers		("side-steinsringer")
192	- Diagonal cutting and		"
	side-cutting pliers	300	- Other
199	- Other	400	Cutting dies, screw stocks
250	Pipe cutters, metal shears,		and screw plates and other
	bolt croppers and the like	501	interchangeable tapping tools
410	Spanners (adjustable)	509	"
491	Wrench sockets	801	Milling cutters and broaches
499	Other fixed spanners and	802	Files and rasps
	wrenches	809	"
500	Files and rasps		Lathe tools:
800	Tweezers, perforating		- Carbide-tipped
	punches	82.06	- Other
			"
			695.34
			Knives and cutting blades,
			<i>for machines or for</i>
			<i>mechanical appliances:</i>
82.04	<i>Hand tools, including</i>	001	Blades for meat mincers
	<i>glaziers' diamonds, not</i>	009	Other
	<i>falling within any other</i>		"
	<i>heading of this Chapter;</i>	82.07	<i>Tool-tips and plates, sticks</i>
	<i>blow lamps, anvils; vices</i>		<i>and the like for tool-tips,</i>
	<i>and clamps, other than</i>		<i>unmounted, of sintered metal</i>
	<i>accessories for, and</i>		<i>carbides (for example, carbides</i>
	<i>parts of, machine tools;</i>		<i>of tungsten, molybdenum or</i>
	<i>portable forges; grinding</i>		<i>vanadium):</i>
	<i>wheels with frameworks</i>	001	Rock-drill tips
	<i>(hand or pedal operated):</i>	009	Other
			"
	Hand tools:		
100	- Hammers, including	82.08	<i>Coffee-mills, miners, juice-</i>
	sledge hammers		<i>extractors and other mechanical</i>
200	- Planes		<i>appliances, of a weight not</i>
310	- Braces and hand drills		<i>exceeding 10 kg and of a kind</i>
320	- Gimlets		<i>used for domestic purposes in</i>
330	- Die stocks, tap wrenches		<i>the preparation, serving or</i>
	and the like		<i>conditioning of food or drink:</i>
340	- Screwdrivers		
350	- Wood chisels and tools	001	Meat mincers
	for wood carving	009	Other
360	- Household articles		697.81
	(cheese slicers, nut		"
	crackers, whisks, cork		
	screws, etc.)		
390	- Other		
500	Vices, clamps and the like		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
82.09			
			<i>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:</i>
			Table knives:
101			- With base metal or wooden handles
	696.08		
109			- Other
			Kitchen knives:
201			- With base metal or wooden handles
	"		
209			- Other
			Pocket knives:
301			- Single-bladed, with handles of base metal, wood or artificial material, having no other accessories, apart from the blade, than a spike and a cork screw
	"		
309			- Other
902			Special knives for professional use
	"		
903			Sheath knives, with or without sheaths
	"		Other knives:
904			- With base metal or wooden handles
	"		
909			- Others
			Knife blades:
951			- For special knives for professional use
	"		
952			- For sheath knives
	"		
959			- Other
82.11			<i>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):</i>
100			Open blade razors
	696.03		
200			Safety razors and non-electric dry shavers and blades, cutting plates and heads for electric shavers
	"		
300			Razor blades
	"		
400			Razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips
	"		
82.12.000			<i>Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefore</i>
	696.04		
82.13			<i>Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):</i>
100			Hair clippers
	696.05		
500			Other articles of cutlery
	"		
700			Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances
	"		
82.14			<i>Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:</i>
			Spoons and forks
		001	- Of steel
		002	- Of aluminium
			- Other:
		004	- - Silvered
		005	- - Other
			Other:
		008	- Silvered
		009	- Other
		82.15.000	<i>Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14</i>
			CHAPTER 83
			MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL
		83.01	<i>Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</i>
			Cylinder locks:
		101	- Of iron or steel
			- Of other metal:
		108	- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
		109	- - Other
			Padlocks:
		201	- Of iron or steel
			- Of other metal:
		208	- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
		209	- - Other
			Lock for trunks, suitcases and brief-cases, and frames incorporating locks:
		802	- Of iron or steel
			- Of other metal:
		803	- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
		804	- - Other
			Other locks:
		805	- Of iron or steel
			- Of other metal:
		808	- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
		809	- - Other
			Parts:
		851	- Of iron or steel
		859	- Of other metal
			Keys:
		905	- Of iron or steel
		909	- Of other metal
		83.02	<i>Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Automatic door closers	699.13	
	Hinges:	301	- Other, including parts:
	- In lengths of 1 metre		- - Gilt or silvered
	or more (piano hinges):	302	- - Other:
201	- - Of iron or steel	309	- - - Of iron or steel
204	- - Of other metal		- - - Of other metal
	- Other:		Non-electric lamps and
	- - For doors or windows:	701	lighting fittings:
206	- - - Of iron or steel		- Gilt or silvered
207	- - - Of other metal	702	- Other:
	- - Other:	709	- - Of iron or steel
208	- - - Of iron or steel		- - Of other metal
209	- - - Of other metal	801	Parts:
901	Other fittings and		- Gilt or silvered
	mountings for doors	802	- Other:
	or windows	809	- - Of iron or steel
909	Other		- - Of other metal
83.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes,	83.08.000	Flexible tubing and piping,
	armoured or reinforced		of base metal
	strong-rooms, strong-	83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for
	room linings and strong-		handbags and the like, buck-
	room doors, and cash and		les, buckle-clasps, hooks
	deed boxes and the like,		eyes, eyelets, and the like,
	of base metal	699.12	of base metal, of a kind com-
83.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks,		monly used for clothing, travel
	sorting boxes, paper		goods, handbags, or other
	trays, paper rests and		textile or leather goods; tubu-
	similar office equipment,		lar rivets and bifurcated
	of base metal, other than		rivets, of base metal; Beads
	office furniture falling		and spangles, of base metal:
	within heading No. 94.03	100	Tubular rivets and bifur-
			cated rivets
83.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf	900	Other
	binders, for files or		
	for stationary books,	83.11.000	Bells and gongs, non-electric,
	of base metal; letter		of base metal, and parts
	clips, paper clips,		thereof, of base metal
	staples, indexing tags	83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle
	and similar stationary		caps, capsules, bung covers,
	goods, of base metal	895.12	seals and plombs, case corner
83.06	Statuettes and other		protectors and other packing
	ornaments of a kind		accessories, of base metal:
	used indoors, of base	110	Crown cork
	metal; photograph, picture	190	Bottle caps and screws
	and similar frames of base		stoppers
	metal; mirrors of base metal	901	Baling-iron fasteners
100	Statuettes and other	909	Other
	ornaments		
900	Photograph, picture and	83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates,
	similar frames; mirrors		numbers, letters and other
			signs, of base metal
83.07	Lamps and lighting	83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates,
	fittings, of base metal,		electrodes and similar
	and parts thereof, of		products, of base metal
	base metal (excluding		or of metal carbides, co-
	switches, electric		ated or cored with flux
	lamp holders, electric		material, of a kind used
	lamps for vehicles,		for soldering, brazing,
	electric battery or		welding or deposition of
	magneto lamps, and		metal or of metal carbides;
	other articles falling		wire and rods, of agglome-
	within Chapter 85 except		rated base metal powder,
	heading No. 85.22):		used for metal spraying:
	Electric lamps and lighting		
	fittings and parts thereof:		
	- For filament lamps:		
101	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
102	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
109	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- For fluorescent tubes:		
201	- - Gilt or silvered	"	
	- - Other:		
202	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100	For welding	699.65		- Marine engines:	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	210	- - Outboard motors	713.31
300	For metal spraying	"	290	- - Other	713.32
			300	- Moped and motor-cycle engines	713.20
	CHAPTER 84		400	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	"
	BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		500	- Other spark-ignition engines	713.80
84.01	<i>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</i>		600	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	713.20
100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	711.10		- Marine engines:	
	Parts:			- - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of:	
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91	701	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	713.32
909	- Other	"	702	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"
84.02	<i>Auxiliary plant for boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i>		703	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"
301	Economisers	711.20	704	- - - 700 to 2 499 h.p.	"
305	Other auxiliary plant	"	705	- - - 2 500 h.p. or more	"
309	Condensers for vapour and power units	"		- - Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of:	
	Parts:		706	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	"
901	- For economisers	711.99	707	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"
909	- Other parts	"	708	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"
84.03	<i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i>		709	- - - 700 h.p. or more	"
100	Generators	741.10	800	- Other compression-ignition engines	713.80
900	Parts	"		Parts:	
84.05	<i>Steam and other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:</i>		910	- For aircraft engines	713.19
201	Piston-valve engines	712.60		- For other engines:	
205	Steam turbines	712.90		- - Pistons and pistons rings:	
	Parts:		951	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	713.90
901	- For piston-valve engines	"	959	- - - Other	"
902	- For steam turbines	"		- - Other:	
84.06	<i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i>		991	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	"
	Spark-ignition engines:		999	- - - Other	"
150	- Aircraft engines	713.11	84.07	<i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i>	
			400	Water turbines	718.81
			500	Water wheels and other hydraulic engines	718.82
			900	Regulators; parts	718.89
			84.08	<i>Other engines and motors:</i>	
			110	Turbo-propellers for aircraft	714.81
			190	Reaction engines for aircraft	714.40
				Other gas turbines:	
			811	- For aircraft	714.88
			819	- Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other motors:	107	- - Other compressors 743.10
891	- For aircraft 718.88		Air pumps and vacuum pumps:
899	- Other "	108	- Hand or pedal operated "
	Parts:	109	- Other "
910	- For turbo-propellers and other reaction engines for aircraft 714.91	500	Fans, blowers and the like 743.40
	- For other gas turbines		Parts:
931	- - For aircraft 714.99	916	- For air compressors, water cooled; for portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines for pumps 743.20
939	- - Other "		- For other compressors
991	- - For aircraft "	919	- For fans, blowers and the like:
999	- - Other "		- - Of iron or steel 743.40
84.09	<i>Mechanically propelled road rollers:</i>	951	- - Other "
100	Road rollers 723.30	959	- - Other "
900	Parts "	84.12.000	<i>Air conditioning machines, selfcontained, comprising a motordriven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air</i> 741.50
84.10	<i>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</i>	84.13	<i>Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</i>
001	Hand or pedal operated pumps 742.88		Furnace burners:
050	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations, fitted, or designed to be fitted for measuring device 742.81	110	- For liquid fuel 741.20
	Other:	190	- Other "
100	- Reciprocating pumps 742.10	200	Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates and the like "
300	- Rotary pumps 742.30	900	Parts "
400	- Centrifugal pumps 742.20	84.14	<i>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:</i>
705	- Other pumps 742.88		Furnaces and ovens for the metallurgical, ceramic and glass industries:
707	- Liquid elevators "	201	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors 741.32
	Parts:	209	- Other "
901	- For pumps 742.90	301	Bakery ovens:
909	- For liquid elevators "	309	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors "
84.11	<i>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</i>	801	- Other furnaces and ovens:
	Compressors:	809	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors "
	- For refrigerators and refrigerating plant:	901	- Other "
	- - Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:		Parts:
101	- - - Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p. 743.10	909	- For rotary furnaces and ovens or furnaces and ovens with internal (continuous) conveyors "
102	- - - Other "		- Other "
103	- - Other "	84.15	<i>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</i>
	- For other uses:		Refrigerators and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit:
105	- - Watercooled air compressors "		- Of the household:
106	- - Portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines "		- - Electrical:
			- - - Compression type:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		84.17	<i>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water, heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:</i>
111	- - - - Combined refrigerator and freezer, each with its own compression unit: Complete, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
119	- - - - Other	"	
131	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
139	- - - - Other	"	
142	- - - - Absorption type: Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	
148	- - - - Other	"	
	- - Non-electrical:		
181	- - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	201 - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts 741.60
189	- - - Other	"	209 - - Other "
201	- - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	741.41	310 - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use 697.35
209	- - Other	"	- Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
	Freezers and storage plant for frozen products, with a refrigerating unit:		351 - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts 741.60
300	- Of the household type	775.22	359 - - Other "
400	- For other uses	741.41	401 - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "
800	Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants)	"	409 - - Other "
	Parts:		Machinery, plant and equipment for distilling, rectifying or fractionating:
910	- Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator	741.49	501 - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "
991	- Absorption units	"	509 - Other "
992	- Evaporators and condensers	"	Machinery, plant or equipment for drying or evaporating:
999	- Other parts	"	601 - Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres "
84.16	<i>Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefore:</i>		- Other:
	Machines:		602 - - Rotary or comprising, mechanically-operated parts "
100	- For the paper and paperboard industries	745.21	609 - - Other "
800	- Other	"	Other machinery, plant and equipment:
	Cylinders:		801 - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "
901	- Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast	"	809 - Other "
905	- Other	"	Parts:
909	Other parts	"	901 - For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
			- For other machinery, plant and equipment: "
			902 - - Rotary or comprised mechanically-operated parts "
			909 - - Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.18	<i>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:</i>	902	- For machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; for filling machines for powder and other dry products
	Centrifugal clothes-driers:		745.23
110	- Of the household type	743.50	909
190	- Other	"	"
200	Cream separators	"	84.20
300	Centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils	"	<i>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</i>
400	Other centrifuges	"	
	Filtering and purifying machinery for liquids:		
501	- Filtrifiers for engines	743.60	100
509	- Other	"	Household scales
	Filtering and purifying machinery for air or gases:		200
601	- Suction filters for use in the milling industry	"	Shop scales
602	- Airfilters for engines	"	400
608	- Other	"	Personal weighing scales
	Parts:		800
930	- For cream separators	743.90	Other weighing machines
941	- For centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils	"	900
949	- For other centrifuges	"	Parts; weights of all kinds
991	- For suction filters for use in the milling industry	"	745.26
999	- Other parts	"	
84.19	<i>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:</i>	84.21	<i>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</i>
100	Dish washing machines, electric, of the household type	775.30	100
200	Other dish washing machines	745.22	Fire extinguishers, charged or not
	Machines for cleaning, drying, filling, closing and capsuling bottles or other containers:		801
301	- Filling machines for powder and other dry products	"	Compressed-air sand-blasting machines
302	Labelling machines	"	802
309	- Other	"	Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes
401	Packing machines:		803
	- Machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast	"	Compressed-air spray guns for spraying paints and metallic powder
408	- Other	"	808
800	Other machines	"	Other
	Parts:		Parts:
			901
			- For compressed-air sand-blasting machines
			902
			- For motor-driven spraying appliances for agricultural purposes
			903
			- For fire extinguishers
			909
			- Other parts
		84.22	<i>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</i>
			Pulley tackle and hoists (inclusive telfers) and monorail wagons
			101
			- Electric drum and cable type pulley hoists
			102
			- Electric chain type pulley hoists
			108
			- Other pulley tackle and hoists
			109
			- Monorail wagons
			200
			- Jacks

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
300	Winches, windlasses and capstans	744.21	
	Lifting cranes, except cable cranes:		
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22	
502	- Cranes for lorries	"	
503	- Self-propelled cranes	"	
509	- Other	"	
601	Passenger lifts	744.24	
602	Goods lifts	"	
650	Escalators	744.25	
700	Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic	744.23	
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines	744.28	
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
808	Other machines	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators	744.90	
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.23	<i>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</i>		
	Self-propelled machinery:		
	- Excavators with rotating upper:		
110	- - Track-laying	723.42	
150	- - Wheeled	"	
210	- Shovel loaders, track type	"	
220	- Shovel loaders, wheel type	"	
	- Other excavators:		
291	- - Tractor excavators and loaders	"	
299	- - Other	"	
301	- Bulldozers and angledozers	723.41	
304	- Road levellers	"	
401	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.43	
409	- Other	"	
	Machinery, not self-propelled:		
500	- Deep-drilling machines	723.44	
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.46	
602	- Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels	"	
603	- Excavating machines	"	
609	- Other	"	
	Pile-drivers:		
701	- Pneumatic	723.45	
704	- Other	"	
705	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments:		
706	- For walking tractors	"	
707	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For self-propelled excavators	723.90	
902	- For pneumatic compacting machines for concret and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels	"	
903	- For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	"	
904	- Bulldozer equipment	"	
905	- Blades for road levellers and graders	"	
906	- For oil drilling machinery	"	
908	- Other parts	"	
84.24	<i>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</i>		
	Machines for soil preparation:		
	- Ploughs:		
101	- - Horse-drawn	721.11	
102	- - For tractor	"	
	Harrows and cultivators:		
201	- - Horse-drawn	721.13	
	- - For tractor:		
205	- - - Articulated-tine harrows	"	
206	- - - Disc harrows	"	
207	- - - Other	"	
209	- Scarifiers and hoes	"	
402	- Lawn and sports ground rollers	721.18	
	- Motorised cultivators:		
403	- - For walking tractors	721.13	
404	Other	"	
408	- Other (for soil preparation)	721.18	
	Other machines:		
502	- Manure spreaders	721.12	
504	- Fertilizer distributors	"	
550	- Seeders	"	
801	- Potato planters	"	
808	- Other	721.18	
	Parts:		
	- For ploughs:		
911	- - Horse-drawn	721.19	
919	- - For tractor	"	
991	- For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows	"	
992	- For lawn and sports ground rollers	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.25	<i>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</i>		
100	Mowers and harvesters	721.23	
	Combined harvester-treshers:		
201	- For tractor, whether or not with motor	721.22	
202	- Self-propelled	"	
250	Potato-diggers and root harvesters	721.23	
301	Hay tedders and tedder-rakes	"	
302	Hay rakes	"	
304	Windrower-rakes	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder	84.30	<i>Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture of brewing:</i>
	Lawn-mowers:		
550	- Hand-operated		
600	- Other		
701	Cleaning machines for cereals and seed		
709	Grading machines		
803	Silo elevators		
808	Other		
	Parts:		
901	- For mowers and harvesters		
902	- For combined harvester-threshers	100	For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food
903	- For lawn mowers		
904	- For hay rakes and grading machines		
909	- Other	300	For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables:
84.26	<i>Dairy machinery (including milking machines):</i>		
100	Milking machines	501	- Gut-cleaning machines
201	Butter churns	502	- Machines for cutting fish into fillets
208	Other dairy machinery		
	Parts:	508	- Other
910	- For milking machines	800	For the brewery industry
951	- For butter churns		
959	- Other parts	901	- For gut-cleaning machines
		902	- For machines for cutting fish into fillets
		909	- Other
84.27	<i>Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:</i>	84.31	<i>Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>
100	Machines		
900	Parts		
84.28	<i>Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</i>	103	- Rag cutters
100	Machines	104	- Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders
900	Parts	109	- Others
			<i>Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:</i>
		201	- Ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines
84.29	<i>Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:</i>	209	- Other
	Machines:		
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills	901	- Suction couch incorporating a suction box
108	- Other	902	- For ruling machines, for brushing machines and for colouring, glazing and sizing machines
	Parts:	903	- For rag cutters
901	- For machinery falling within subheading 84.29.	904	- For grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders
	101	909	- Other
909	- Other	84.32	<i>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</i>
		101	Book-sewing machines
		108	Other book-binding machines

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Parts:	84.36	<i>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:</i>
901	- For book-sewing machines 726.89		
909	- Other "		
84.33	<i>Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>		
100	Machines 725.20		
900	Parts 725.99		
84.34	<i>Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders: blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</i>	100	Machines for extruding man-made fibres 724.41
	Type founding and type-setting machines:	200	Machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres 724.42
101	- Type-setting machines 726.31	301	Textile spinning and twisting machines 724.43
108	- Other "	303	Reeling machines "
200	Machines for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders "	308	Other "
300	Printing type 726.32	84.37	<i>Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making grimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:</i>
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts "	100	Weaving machines 724.51
501	Matrices:		Knitting machines:
	- For type-setting machines "	201	- Hand operated 724.52
509	- Other "	209	- Other "
700	Plates, cylinders and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes "	800	Other 724.53
	Parts:	84.38	<i>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dob-bies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and healdlifters and hosiery needles):</i>
901	- For type-setting machines 726.91		
909	- Other "		
84.35	<i>Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:</i>		
	Rotary presses:	100	Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 724.61
110	- Offset presses 726.41		Parts and accessories suitable for use with machines falling within heading No. 84.36:
190	- Other rotary presses "		- Card clothing 724.49
300	- Platen presses 726.42		- Other "
501	Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) 726.71		Parts and accessories for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 and for the auxiliary machines of No. 84.38.100:
502	Paper and paperboard embossing machines "	201	- Needles for knitting machines 724.69
508	Other embossing machines "	209	- Shuttles, reeds, healds and frames, pichers and the like "
600	Machines for uses ancillary to printing 726.72		- Other "
	Parts:		
901	- For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders 726.99	902	
902	- For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders "	903	
903	- For paper and paperboard embossing machines "	909	
909	- Other parts "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>		
		801	Sewing machines: - Of the household type 724.31
		809	- Other "
		900	Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines "
100	Machines 724.54		
	Parts:		
901	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal "	84.42	<i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i>
909	- Other "		
84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i>		
	Washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:	100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather 724.80
110	- Fully automatic 775.11		
190	- Other "		
210	Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg 724.71	201	Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods: - For making boots and shoes "
290	Dry cleaning machines 724.72	209	- Other "
	Pressing and ironing machines:		Parts:
310	- Electric, of the household type 724.74	901	- For making boots and shoes "
390	- Other "	909	- Other "
	Drying machines:	84.43	<i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i>
410	- Electric, of the household type 775.12		
490	- Other 724.73	301	Converters and ladles 737.11
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines 724.74	309	Ingot moulds "
600	Printing machines "	400	Casting machines "
801	Wringers "	900	Parts 737.19
802	Mangles "	84.44	<i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i>
803	Dressing machines "		
808	Other "	100	Rolling mills 737.21
	Parts:		Parts:
901	- Gears imported separately, fitted with agitator, arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, also with self-contained electric motors 724.79	901	- Rolls 737.29
		909	- Other "
903	- For printing machines, except rubber cylinders "	84.45	<i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i>
904	- For wringers and mangles "		
905	- For dressing machines "	001	Pneumatic 736.70
909	- Other "		Other:
		100	- Lathes 736.13
84.41	<i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i>	150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines) 736.17
		201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines 736.15
		209	- Other boring or drilling machines "
		250	- Milling machines 736.14
		300	- Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines 736.19
		410	- Sawing machines 736.16
		420	- Tapping or screwcutting machines 736.18
		500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines 736.21
			- Shearing and punching machines; punching presses:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
611	- - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears	736.23	602	Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:
614	- - Other	"	609	- For pneumatic machines
631	- Bending, curving and stamping machines	736.22	84.49	- For other machines
639	- Folding or flatterer machines	"		<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
651	- Metal-working presses: - - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons	736.28	10i	<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i>
652	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons	"		- Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels
659	- - Other	"		
800	- Other	736.70		
84.46	<i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		102	- Self-rotary rock-drills
			108	- Other
				<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
001	Pneumatic	728.11	203	- Chain-saws
009	Other	"	209	- Other
84.47	<i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>			<i>Parts:</i>
			901	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.101
			902	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.102
			909	- Other parts
			84.50	<i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>
001	Pneumatic	728.12	100	Machines and appliances
	Other:	"	900	Parts
100	- De-barking machines	"		
200	- Sawing machines	"	84.51	<i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>
300	- Planing machines	"		<i>Typewriters:</i>
801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines	"		- Electric
803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood	"	210	- Other:
808	- Other	"		- - Portable typewriters
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>		281	- - Other
			289	Cheque-writing machines
			300	
			84.52	<i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>
				<i>Calculating machines:</i>
				- Electronic:
			241	- - Pocket calculating machines, battery-powered
				- - Other:
102	- For pneumatic machines	736.80	245	- - - Printing
109	- For other machines	"	249	- - - Other
			250	- Other electric
			280	- Non-electric
			400	Accounting machines
			500	Cash registers
502	- For pneumatic machines	736.90	600	Postage-franking machines
509	- For other machines	"	800	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.53.000		84.56	
			<i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</i>
100	Analogue and hybrid data processing machines		
	752.10		
200	Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one input unit and one output unit		
	752.20		
300	Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements		
	752.30		
400	Digital main central storage units, separately consigned		
	752.40		
500	Peripheral units, including control and adapting units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit		
	752.50		
900	Other		
	752.80		
84.54			
			<i>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):</i>
100	Duplicating machines		
	751.81		
200	Addressing machines		
	751.88		
801	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines		
	"		
809	Other		
	"		
84.55			
			<i>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:</i>
100	For typewriters		
	759.11		
200	For machines falling within heading No. 84.52		
	759.90		
300	For machines falling within heading No. 84.53		
	"		
400	For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54		
	759.15		
		84.57	
			<i>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:</i>
		100	Machines
			728.41
		900	Parts
			"
		84.58	
			<i>Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:</i>
		100	Automatic vending machines
			745.24
		900	Parts
			"
		84.59	
			<i>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>
		110	For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries
			727.21

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48		Of copper:	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43	401	- Builders sanitary ware	749.20
	For the chemical industries:		409	- Other	"
	- For the rubber and plastic industries:		700	Of other metals	"
331	- - Extruding machines	728.42	801	Of artificial plastic materials	"
339	- - Other	"	809	Of other materials	"
	- For the soap industry:				
391	- - Soap presses and soap-cutting machines	728.48	84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:	
392	- - Other	"	100	Bearings	749.10
393	- For the paint and varnish industries	728.48	900	Parts	"
399	- Other	"			
400	For the metallurgical industries and for workshops	728.45	84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
	For building and construction:				
501	- Asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	723.48	101	Camshafts and cranks	749.30
508	- Other	"	102	Flexible shafts	"
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70	109	Other shafts	"
700	For the wood industry	728.44	201	Axle boxes	"
803	Ship steering gears	728.48	202	Plain shafts bearings	"
804	Motorised snowblowers (except those falling within heading no. 87.03)	"	300	Gears and gearing (including friction gears)	"
805	Inboard/outboard units whether or not comprising the engine	"	400	Gear-boxes and other variable speed gears	"
809	Other	"	501	Flywheels and pulleys	"
	Parts:		502	Pulley blocks	"
	- For nuclear reactors	718.70	503	Clutches and shaft couplings	"
991	- For soap presses and soapcutting machines	728.49			
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	"	84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:	
999	- Other parts	"			
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:		001	For automobile engines	749.92
			009	Other	"
			84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	
200	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds for metal or metallic carbides	749.91			
	Moulds:		100	Ships' propellers	749.99
300	- For glass or other mineral materials	"	901	Machine gaskets	"
	- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:		909	Other	"
401	- - Moulds for tyres and footwear	"			
409	- - Other	"			
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
	Of iron or steel:			Electric generators and motors:	
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20		- Gear motors with a capacity of:	
302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant iron or steel	"			
309	- Other (for example of cast steel)	"			

CHAPTER 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
115	-- Less than 7.5 kW	716.21	409	- Other	778.11
119	-- 7.5 kW and more	"		Other:	
	- Other:		701	- For hearing aids	"
	- D.C. machines:			- For lighting and for	
121	-- Less than 0,75 kW	716.10		radio:	
129	-- 0,75 kW and more	"	702	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	- A.C. motors (including		703	per cell	"
	universal motors):			- Other	"
150	-- Single phase motors			- Other:	
	and universal motors	716.21	708	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	- Three phase motors:			per cell	"
162	-- Synchronous		709	- Other	"
	motors	"	900	Parts	"
	- Other:				
164	-- Less than 7.5 kW	"	85.04	<i>Electric accumulators:</i>	
165	-- 7.5 kW - 200 kW	"		Lead-acid accumulators:	
166	-- 200 kW and more	"		- Starter batteries	778.12
180	-- Electric generators (AC)	716.22	110	- Other	"
200	Electrical generator sets	716.23	800	Other accumulators	"
300	Rotary converters	716.30		Parts:	
	Transformers:		910	- Accumulator plates	778.19
	- Without oil insulation:		920	- Accumulator containers	"
411	-- For telegraphy and		990	- Other	"
	radio not exceeding				
	5 kVA	771.18			
412	-- Measuring transformers	"	85.05	<i>Tools for working in the</i>	
413	-- Transformers for			<i>hand, with self-contained</i>	
	electric welding	"		<i>electric motor:</i>	
	- Other:		100	Drilling appliances	778.40
415	-- Less than 30 kVA	"	300	Polishers and grinders	"
416	-- 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA	"	801	Planing appliances	"
417	-- 2 000 kVA and more	"	802	Chain saws	"
420	- With oil insulation	771.11	809	Other tools for working	"
	Static converters and			in the hand	"
	rectifiers:			Parts:	
520	- Rectifiers	771.21	901	- For hand planers	"
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	"	909	- Other	"
592	- Static converters	"			
599	- Other	"	85.06	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic</i>	
	Inductors:			<i>appliances, with self-con-</i>	
601	- Iron-cored	771.22		<i>tained electric motor:</i>	
609	- Other	"	100	Vacuum cleaners	775.71
	Parts:		200	Floor polishers	"
910	- For generators, electric		300	Food-preparing appliances	775.73
	motors and rotary			Fans:	
	converters	716.90	410	- Kitchen fans	775.72
991	- For mercury arc		490	- Other	"
	rectifiers	771.29	800	Other domestic appliances	775.78
993	- For transformers	"		Parts:	
999	- Other parts	"	910	- For vacuum cleaners	775.79
			990	- Other	"
85.02	<i>Electro-magnets; permanent</i>				
	<i>magnets and articles of</i>				
	<i>special materials for per-</i>		85.07	<i>Shavers and hair clippers,</i>	
	<i>manent magnets, being blanks</i>			<i>with self-contained electric</i>	
	<i>of such magnets; electro-</i>			<i>motor:</i>	
	<i>magnetic and permanent</i>		100	Shavers	775.40
	<i>magnet chucks, clamps, vices</i>		200	Hair clippers	"
	<i>and similar work holders;</i>			Parts:	
	<i>electro-magnetic clutches</i>		901	- For shavers	"
	<i>and couplings; electro-</i>		909	- For hair clippers	"
	<i>magnetic brakes; electro-</i>				
	<i>magnetic lifting heads:</i>		85.08	<i>Electrical starting and ignition</i>	
100	Permanent magnets (other			<i>equipment for internal combustion</i>	
	than chucks) and blanks			<i>engines (including ignition</i>	
	of such magnets	778.81		<i>magnetos, magneto-dynamos,</i>	
800	Other	"		<i>ignition coils, starter motors,</i>	
				<i>sparkling plugs and glow plugs);</i>	
85.03	<i>Primary cells and</i>			<i>generators (dynamos and alter-</i>	
	<i>primary batteries:</i>			<i>nators) and cut outs for use in</i>	
	Mercury cells and mercury			<i>conjunction with such engines:</i>	
	batteries:		300	Sparkling plugs and glow plugs	778.31
401	- Weighing up to 180		400	Starter motors and generators	"
	grams per cell	778.11	800	Other equipment	"
			900	Parts	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.09	<i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i>		
101	Cycle lamps	778.32	
102	Cycle dynamos	"	
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment	"	
700	Other signalling equipment	"	
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	"	
			Parts:
			- For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:
		911	- - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors
			741.31
		912	- - For electric foundry furnaces
			"
		914	- - Other
			"
		991	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines
			737.32
		999	- Other
			"
		85.12	<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>
85.10	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>		
100	Lamps	812.43	
900	Parts	"	
85.11	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</i>		
	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):		
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric	741.31	
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	"	
103	- - - Other	"	
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	
	- For other industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	741.31	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:		
301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines	737.32	
309	- Other	"	
			Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters
		100	775.81
			Space heating and soil heating apparatus:
		203	- Electric radiators
			775.82
		204	- Fanheaters and radiation heaters
			"
		209	- Other electrical heaters
			"
			Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.):
		310	- Hair dryers
			775.83
		390	- Other
			"
		400	Smoothing irons
			775.84
			Electro-thermic domestic appliances:
		510	- Table cookers
			775.86
		520	- Other cookers
			"
		550	- Baking ovens
			"
			- Rangers:
		610	- - With one or two plates
			"
		690	- - With three or more plates
			"
		700	- Other
			"
			Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):
		801	- For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above
			775.87
		802	- Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons)
			"
			Parts:
		910	- Hot plates for cookers and ranges
			775.89
		991	- For hair dressing appliances
			"
		999	- Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13		120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic combined transmission and reception apparatus
			764.30
		130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic receivers
			764.81
		200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus
			764.30
101	764.10	300	Relay apparatus
109	"	350	Television cameras
			764.82
		430	Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
			- For permanent installation in motor cars
			762.10
			- Portable:
201	"	441	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers
			762.20
202	"		- - Other
209	"	449	- - Other radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
300	"		- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers
400	"		762.80
801	"	451	- - Other
802	"	459	Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:
			- For industrial or medical use, including monitors:
809	"	530	- - Colour television
			761.10
903	764.91	540	- - Other
904	"		761.20
			- Other:
		560	- - Colour television
905	"	590	- - Other
			761.10
		701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus
909	"		764.83
		709	Other
			"
85.14			Parts:
			- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
100		901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like
			764.93
200	764.20	902	- - Other
300	"	904	- For radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus
			"
		905	- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus
901	764.92		"
909	"	906	- Other
			"
85.15		85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:
		500	Traffic control equipment
			778.82
		900	Parts
			"
110	764.30		Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus:
			Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmitters

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.17			
	<i>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:</i>		
		420	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:
		430	- Fuses
		490	- Sockets and connecting pieces for fuses
			- Other
			Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:
100	Signalling apparatus		- Lampholders:
900	Parts		- - Without switches
		511	- - With switches
85.18	<i>Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:</i>	512	- Sockets and plugs
	Fixed capacitors:	591	- Terminals
	- Of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each:	599	- Other
101	- - Electrolytic capacitors	630	Resistors:
102	- - Other	690	- Variable
103	- Other	700	- Fixed
108	Variable capacitors	800	- Printed circuits
	Parts:		Switchboards and control panels
901	- For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each	901	Parts:
909	- Other		- For circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes
85.19	<i>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</i>	902	- For lampholders without switches, for sockets, plugs and terminals
	Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:	903	- For fuses, sockets and connecting pieces therefore
	- Circuit breakers and switches:	904	- For selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards
101	- - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes	905	- For relays
		909	- Other
102	- - Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards	85.20	<i>Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:</i>
103	- - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and contactors		Metal filament lamps:
104	- - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations)	110	- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)
109	- - Other	120	- Filament lamps for motor vehicles
310	- Relays	130	- Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.)
		190	- Other
		200	Discharge lamps
		801	Arc-lamps
		809	Other lamps
			Parts:
		910	- Filament-lamp sockets
		991	- For arc-lamps
		999	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.21			
			- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:
		303	- - - - With 4 conductors or less 773.10
		304	- - - - With more than 4 conductors "
			- - Insulated with other metals:
		307	- - - Insulated with plastic "
		308	- - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber) "
			Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):
			- With one or more unheated conductors:
		401	- - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated "
310	776.10	402	- - Insulated with plastic "
320	"	403	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber) "
390	"		- With two or more conductors in common sheath:
500	776.20		- - Insulated with plastic:
610	776.40	405	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured "
		406	- - - Other "
620	776.30		- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber):
630	"	407	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured "
690	"	408	- - - Other "
700	"	900	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors "
800	776.81		
		85.24	<i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i>
901	776.89	100	Carbon brushes 778.87
909	"	201	Graphite electrodes "
		202	Carbon electrodes "
		900	Other "
85.22			
		85.25	<i>Insulators of any material:</i>
200	778.85		Of ceramic material:
300	778.86	110	- For high-tension current 773.23
		190	- For low-tension current "
910	778.85	300	Of glass 773.22
990	778.86	900	Other 773.24
85.23		85.26	<i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i>
			Of ceramic material:
		101	- For high-tension current 773.26
		108	- For low-tension current "
		200	Of plastic materials 773.27
		300	Of glass 773.25
		900	Of other materials 773.27
			Of metal material:
			In a metal sheath:
			- Co-axial cable:
			- - Lead-insulated
201	773.10		- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm
202	"		- - - Other
209	"		- - Other:
			- - Lead-insulated:
			- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:
301	"		- - - - With 4 conductors or less
302	"		- - - - With more than 4 conductors

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		87.07	<i>Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle carriers"; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</i>
			<i>Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks:</i>
		100	- "Straddle carriers" 744.11
			<i>- Other:</i>
		110	- - Electrically propelled "
		190	- - Other "
		800	Other "
			<i>Parts:</i>
		901	- For fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks 744.19
		909	- Other "
		87.08	<i>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</i> 951.01
87.03.000	<i>Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02</i>	87.09	<i>Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:</i>
			<i>Motorcycles:</i>
			- With internal combustion piston engine:
			- - With a cylinder capacity of:
		110	- - - Not more than 50 cc. 785.10
		120	- - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc. "
		130	- - - More than 245 cc. "
		140	- Other "
		200	Sidecars imported separately "
87.04	<i>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>	87.10.000	<i>Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised</i> 785.20
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons 784.10	87.11.000	<i>Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)</i> 785.31
300	For motor buses "	87.12	<i>Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:</i>
901	For tractors "	101	For motorcycles 785.39
909	Other "	109	For sidecars "
87.05	<i>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>	201	For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
100	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons 784.20	202	- Assembled frames "
300	For tractors "	202	- Saddles and saddle-covers "
902	For motor buses "	203	- Clothes-protecting nets "
908	Other "	204	- Other finished parts and accessories for cycles "
87.06	<i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>	208	- Other "
100	For tractors 784.90	209	For invalid carriages (motorised or not) "
	For other motor vehicles "		
202	- Safety belts "		
209	- Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
87.13	<i>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</i>	112	- - - Of a length 7.5 metres or more 793.21
	Baby carriages:		- - Inboard motorboats:
001	- Folding carriages 894.10	121	- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced) "
002	- Other "	129	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
009	Parts for baby carriages "		- - Outboard motorboats (except inflatable boats):
87.14	<i>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</i>		- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced):
	Trailers:	131	- - - - Of a length less than 5.5 metres "
310	- Camping caravans 786.11	132	- - - - Of a length 5.5 metres or more "
390	- Other 786.12	139	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
401	Hand propelled vehicles 786.81	181	- - Racing craft, carvelbuilt "
409	Other vehicles "	182	- - Inflatable boats "
	Parts:	183	- - Canoes and kayaks "
905	- Wheels and parts thereof 786.89	189	- - Other (for example rowing boats) "
908	- Other parts "	190	- - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28
	CHAPTER 88	700	- Merchant vessels, motor-driven 793.23
	AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS	750	- Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24
		801	- Life-boats 793.28
		809	- Other "
88.01.000	<i>Balloons and airships</i> 792.82	900	- Hulls for vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons "
88.02	<i>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</i>		Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
300	Helicopters 792.10	100	- Warships and hulls there-fore 793.10
400	- Other aeroplanes:		- Other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
400	- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg 792.20		- - New:
500	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg 792.30		- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
600	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg 792.40	231	- - - - Gas tankers 793.22
900	Gliders and kites, rotochutes (rotating parachutes) 792.81	239	- - - - Other tankers "
		250	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
88.03.000	<i>Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</i> 792.90	260	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
88.04.000	<i>Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto</i> 899.98	275	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		276	- - - - Liners "
88.05.000	<i>Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles</i> 792.83	279	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
		290	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "
		300	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 793.24
	CHAPTER 89	350	- - - Other vessels (e.g. lighters) 793.28
	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	400	- - - Hulls "
89.01	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</i>		- - Second-hand vessels:
	Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:		- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
	- Pleasure boats:	530	- - - - Tankers 793.22
	- - Sailboats (with or without auxiliary motor):	550	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
	- - - Of a length less than 7.5 metres 793.21	560	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
		575	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		576	- - - - Liners "
		579	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
111		590	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
600	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations	793.24	
650	- - - Other vessels	793.28	
89.02	<i>Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:</i>		
	Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:		
002	- New	793.81	
003	- Second-hand	"	
009	Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	"	
89.03	<i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</i>		
001	Drilling or production platforms	793.82	
009	Other	"	
89.04	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i>		
001	Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02	793.30	
002	Other	"	
89.05	<i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i>		
001	Inflatable life-rafts	793.83	
002	Marking buoys for fishing nets	"	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 90			
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF			
90.01	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i>		
101	Contact lenses	884.11	
105	Opthalmic lenses (including of plast)	"	
900	Other	"	
90.02	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i>		
001	Lenses for beacons and lighthouses		884.12
009	Other		"
90.03	<i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i>		
001	Of silver, gold or platinum		884.21
002	- Frames		"
008	- Parts		"
90.04	<i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i>		
	Sunglasses:		
201	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum		884.22
209	- Other		"
	Other:		
901	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum		"
909	- Other		"
90.05.000	<i>Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not</i>		871.01
90.06.000	<i>Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</i>		871.02
90.07	<i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:</i>		
	Photographic cameras:		
102	- Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers		881.11
103	- Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc.		"
	- Other:		
104	- - Portable photographic cameras		"
108	- - Other		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
210	- Electron blitz 881.12		751.82
291	- Flashlight cubes "		
292	- Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs	201	- For photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus
299	- Other "		759.19
	Parts and accessories:	202	- Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
901	- For portable photographic cameras 881.19		"
909	- Other "	801	Screens for projectors
		809	Other "
90.08	<i>Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:</i>	90.11.000	<i>Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton</i>
	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders:	90.12.000	<i>Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image</i>
	- For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm:		871.04
111	- - Portable cameras 881.21	90.13	<i>Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:</i>
119	- - Other "		
	- For film more than 16 mm width:	100	Searchlights and spotlights
191	- - Portable cameras 881.22	900	Other "
199	- - Other "	90.14	<i>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:</i>
	Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with sound projectors:	101	Navigational instruments
210	- For film less than 16 mm width 881.21	102	Compasses "
290	- For film more than 16 mm width 881.22	901	Geodesy instruments
	Parts and accessories:	909	Other "
901	- For portable cameras 881.29	90.15.000	<i>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights</i>
909	- Other "		874.51
90.09	<i>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</i>	90.16	<i>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing machines, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:</i>
	Image projectors:	100	Drafting machines (including pantographs)
110	- Diascopes 881.31		874.20
191	- Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or not combined with copying apparatus "	251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens
199	- Other, including overhead projectors "	259	Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances
200	Photographic enlargers and reducers "		"
900	Parts and accessories "		"
90.10	<i>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:</i>	401	Calculating instruments:
102	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type 751.82		- Slide-rules and disc calculators
103	Thermo-copying apparatus "	409	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Micrometers, gauges, callipers, faceplates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances	90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
900	Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances		
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):		
	Electro-medical instruments and appliances:	100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays
			774.20
110	- Recording diagnostic instruments	200	Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances
			"
120	- Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus	300	X-ray generators and tubes
		400	Other
			"
190	- Other		
	Other instruments and appliances:	90.21.000	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
	- For dentists:		
502	- - Dental drill engines	872.01	
504	- - Dental burrs	"	
505	- - Dental equipment complete with base (including drills)	"	874.52
509	- - Other	"	
901	- Sounds and catheters	872.02	
909	- Other	"	
90.18.000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)		874.53
		90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:
		151	Clinical thermometers
		159	Other thermometers including thermographs
		901	Barometers and barographs
		909	Other
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:		
		90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-drought refulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:
100	Artificial teeth	899.62	
200	Deaf aids	899.61	
901	Artificial eyes	899.62	
902	Orthopaedic soles	"	
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth	"	100
			Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability	"	874.30
		200	Thermostats
		901	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow
			"
909	Other	"	
		902	Magnetic level regulators
		909	Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
90.25.000	<i>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus): instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, including exposure meters), calorimeters; microtomes</i>	90.29	<i>Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:</i>
		005	For voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers
	874.40	006	For echo sounding instruments and supersonic sounding and detector apparatus
		007	For material-testing apparatus
		008	Other
			CHAPTER 91
			CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF
90.26	<i>Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefore:</i>	91.01	<i>Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:</i>
100	Gas meters		
200	Liquid meters		
300	Electricity support meters		
	873.10		
	"		
	"		
90.27	<i>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:</i>	001	Stop-watches
			Other:
			- With cases of precious metals or plated with precious metals:
		003	- - Battery-powered
		004	- - Other (for example mechanical)
			- With cases of other materials:
			- - Battery-powered:
		005	- - - Digital watches (including combined digital/analogue watches)
			"
		006	- - - Analogue watches
			"
		008	- - Other (for example mechanical)
			"
90.28	<i>Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:</i>	91.02	<i>Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):</i>
	<i>Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities:</i>	001	Alarm clocks
		009	Other
101	- Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	91.03.000	<i>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels</i>
	874.80		885.21
109	- Other		
300	Echo sounding instruments	91.04	<i>Other clocks:</i>
400	Supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	100	Alarm clocks
	Electric or electronic instruments and apparatus of which the non-electrical counterparts falling within heading No. 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27:	900	Other
	"		885.22
901	- Balances		
902	- Material-testing apparatus	001	Time-recorders
	"	009	Other
903	- Thermometers incl. thermographes		"
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	91.06.000	<i>Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor</i>
	"		885.24
905	- Other		
907	Automatic voltage regulators		
909	Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
91.07.000	885.13	92.07	Electro-magnetic, electro-static, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):
91.08.000	885.25	001	Organs
91.09.000	885.14	002	Guitars
91.10.000	885.26	009	Other
91.11		92.08.000	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblow sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)
001	885.29		
009	"		
CHAPTER 92			
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES			
92.01		92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:
100	898.11	002	Strings
200	"		Other parts of musical instruments:
900	"		- Falling within heading No. 92.01:
		011	- - Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins
92.02		019	- - Other
101	898.19		- Falling within heading No. 92.03:
109	"	021	- - Keyboards
901	"	022	- - Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedalcouplers
909	"		- - Other:
92.03		023	- - - For reed organs with stops
100	898.21	029	- - - Other
901	"	030	- Falling within heading No. 92.07
909	"		- Parts of other musical instruments:
92.04		041	- - Accordion and concertine keyboards, mechanisms and stops
100	898.22	049	- - Other
200	"	090	Other
92.05		92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:
100	898.23	111	Juke-boxes
901	"	119	Gramophones and electro-phones
902	"	190	Record-players and automatic record changers
909	"	700	Television image and sound recorders or reproducers
92.06			
001	898.24		
009	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Tape or wire sound recorders or reproducers:	93.04	<i>Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:</i>
	- Casett-recorders and reproducers:		Rifles (other than harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like):
801	- - For batteries	763.88	- Rifles:
805	- - Other	"	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles with magazine
807	- Other	"	894.61
809	Other	"	202 - - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles without magazine
92.12	<i>Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:</i>		209 - - Other
	Gramophone records:		- Other:
201	- Record for teaching languages	898.32	301 - - Single-barreled shotguns
209	- Other	"	302 - - Double-barreled shotguns
300	Matrices	898.31	309 - - Other
	Sound-recorded magnetic tape:		901 Harpoon guns
401	- Not more than 4 mm wide	898.32	902 Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like
402	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide	"	909 Other
403	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide	"	93.05
405	- More than 13 mm wide	"	<i>Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:</i>
409	Other sound-recorded articles	"	001 Rifles
	Not sound-recorded magnetic tape:		009 Other
901	- Not more than 4 mm wide	898.31	93.06
902	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide	"	<i>Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:</i>
903	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide	"	100
905	- More than 13 mm wide	"	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02
909	Other not sound-recorded articles	"	951.09
92.13	<i>Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:</i>		Parts of the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03:
001	For gramophones, record-players and automatic record changes	764.99	201 - For cannons
009	Other	"	202 - For rifles
			208 - Other
			Parts of other weapons:
			901 - For rifles
			909 - Other
			93.07
			<i>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:</i>
			Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
			301 - Lead shot cartridges
			894.63
			302 - Other cartridges
			"
			305 - Other
			"
93.01.000	<i>Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</i>	951.04	Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
93.02.000	<i>Revolvers and pistols, being firearms</i>	951.05	306 - Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets
93.03	<i>Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):</i>		"
001	Cannons	951.02	309 - Other
009	Other	"	Projectiles and other ammunition and parts therefore:
			801 - Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefore; bombs and torpedoes, mines and the like
			951.06
			802 - Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets
			"
			803 - Harpoons
			"
			809 - Other
			"
			93.10
			<i>Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93</i>
			951.07

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 94	199	- - Other 821.92
	FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS		Furniture of metal: - Of steel:
		201	- - Nickel- or chromium- plated 821.91
		206	- - Other "
		209	- Of other metals "
94.01	<i>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</i>	800	Of other materials "
	Chairs and other seats of wood (other than articles of wickerwork):		Parts for furniture: - Of steel:
111	- Upholstered or covered 821.11	901	- - Nickel- or chromium- plated 821.99
	- Other:	902	- - Other "
112	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "	905	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "
119	- - Other "		- Other:
	Chairs and other seats of metal:	906	- - Of wood; with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
	- Upholstered or covered:	909	- - Other "
124	- - Adjustable swivel chairs (office chairs) "	94.04	<i>Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnish- ing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expan- ded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</i>
125	- - Other "		Mattresses:
	- Other:		- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover 821.22
126	- - Of steel:	201	- Of metal, not covered "
	- - - Nickel- or chromium- plated "		- Other:
127	- - - Other "	206	- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres "
129	- - Of other metals "	209	- - Other "
	Chairs and other seats of other materials:		Other articles:
131	- Upholstered or covered "	901	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover "
132	- - Articles of wickerwork "	902	- Of metal, not covered "
139	- - Other "		- Other:
	Parts for chairs and other seats:		- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres:
901	- Upholstered or covered 821.19	911	- - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts 821.22
902	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "	912	- - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags "
	- Other:	919	- - - Other articles (for example cushions) "
	- - Of steel:		- - Other:
903	- - - Nickel- or chromium- plated "	921	- - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts "
904	- - - Other "	922	- - - Sleeping bags and quilt- bags "
905	- - Of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "	929	- - - Other articles (for example cushions) "
909	- - Other "		
94.02.000	<i>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and simi- lar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclin- ing movements; parts of the foregoing articles</i> 821.21		
94.03	<i>Other furniture and parts thereof:</i>		
	Of wood:		
	- Cupboards and ward-robos:		
111	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood 821.92		
119	- - Other "	95.05	<i>Tartoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving mate- rial, worked, and articles thereof:</i>
	- Other furniture:		
191	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "		
			CHAPTER 95
			ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001		96.05.000	
			<i>Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material</i>
009	899.11		899.82
	"		
95.08.000		96.06.000	
			<i>Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material</i>
			899.81
			CHAPTER 97
			TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF
		97.01.000	
			<i>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs</i>
			894.21
		97.02	
			<i>Dolls:</i>
		100	
			<i>Of plastic materials</i>
		900	
			<i>Of other materials</i>
			"
		97.03	
			<i>Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:</i>
		100	
			<i>Of plastic materials</i>
		900	
			<i>Of other materials</i>
			"
		97.04	
			<i>Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):</i>
		100	
			<i>Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc.</i>
		910	
			<i>Playing cards</i>
		990	
			<i>Other</i>
			"
		97.05	
			<i>Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefore):</i>
		100	
			<i>Carnival articles and entertainment articles</i>
		201	
			<i>Christmas tree lighting</i>
		209	
			<i>Other</i>
			"
		97.06	
			<i>Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):</i>
		101	
			<i>Skis except water skis and roller skis</i>
			894.72
		102	
			<i>Ski sticks</i>
		109	
			<i>Ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings; parts for ski sticks</i>
		201	
			<i>Ice skates fitted to boots</i>
		209	
			<i>Other ice and roller skates</i>
		310	
			<i>Tennis rackets</i>
		390	
			<i>Squash- and badminton rackets</i>
			"
			<i>Balls:</i>
		410	
			<i>Footballs, handballs and other balls of leather</i>
			"
		420	
			<i>Tennis balls</i>
			"
		430	
			<i>Badminton balls</i>
			"
			CHAPTER 96
			BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES
96.01			
			<i>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees and mops:</i>
001			
			<i>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without handles</i>
	899.72		
			<i>Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines:</i>
			<i>- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:</i>
101			
			<i>- - Of vegetable materials</i>
102			
			<i>- - Other</i>
109			
			<i>- With mountings of other materials</i>
			"
201			
			<i>Paint brushes of all kinds:</i>
			<i>- With mountings of plastic materials</i>
			"
			<i>- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:</i>
202			
			<i>- - Of vegetable materials</i>
203			
			<i>- - Other</i>
204			
			<i>- With mountings of other materials</i>
			"
209			
			<i>Paint rollers</i>
400			
			<i>Tooth brushes</i>
			<i>Other articles:</i>
901			
			<i>- With mountings of plastic materials</i>
			"
			<i>- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:</i>
902			
			<i>- - Of vegetable materials</i>
903			
			<i>- - Other</i>
909			
			<i>- With mountings of other materials</i>
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
490	- Other balls	894.72	300 - Refills for ball point pens and pencils
500	- Ice hockey sticks	"	895.21
901	Golf clubs	"	400 - Propelling pencils and sliding pencils
902	Archery equipment	"	"
903	Javelings, discus and vaulting poles	"	500 - Markers of the fountain pen type
904	Apparatus and requisites for physical training	"	900 - Other articles; other parts and accessories
905	Sail-boards excl. parts thereof	"	"
908	Other	"	98.04.000 Pen nibs and nib points
895.22			
97.07	<i>Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites.</i>	98.05	<i>Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:</i>
001	Ordinary fish-hooks	894.71	100 Pencils
002	Fly fish-hooks	"	895.23
003	Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits)	"	200 Pencil leads
004	Fishing rods	"	"
005	Fishing reels	"	901 Slate pencils and drawing charcoals
006	Other fishing tackle	"	"
009	Hunting or shooting requisites	"	909 Other
895.92			
97.08.000	<i>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres</i>	894.73	98.06.000 <i>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not</i>
			895.92
			98.07.000 <i>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</i>
			895.93
	CHAPTER 98		
	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		98.08 <i>Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:</i>
98.01	<i>Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:</i>		100 Ribbons
200	Of plastic materials	899.83	895.94
300	Of metal	"	"
901	Of corozo	"	200 Ink-pads
909	Other	"	
98.02	<i>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</i>		98.09.000 <i>Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</i>
100	Of metal	899.84	895.95
900	Other	"	
98.03	<i>Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05:</i>		98.10 <i>Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:</i>
001	Of silver, gold or platinum	895.21	001 Of silver, gold or platinum
009	Other	"	899.34
100	- Fountain pens	"	009 Other
200	- Ball point pens and pencils	"	
98.11	<i>Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:</i>		100 Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls
100			899.35
200			200 Pipes
			901 Pipe mouthpieces
			909 Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
98.12.000	<i>Combs, hair-slides and the like</i>	899.85		
98.14.000	<i>Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore</i>	899.86		
98.15.000	<i>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners</i>	899.97		
98.16	<i>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:</i>			
001	Of plastic materials	899.87		
009	Other	"		
CHAPTER 99				
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES				
99.01.000	<i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i>	896.01		
99.02.000	<i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i>	896.02		
99.03.000	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03		
99.04.000	<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04		
99.05.000	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05		
99.06	<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>			
001	Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02)	896.06		
008	Other	"		

ISBN 82-537-1880-2